MacWEEK

04.15.96 *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* VOLUME 10 NUMBER 15

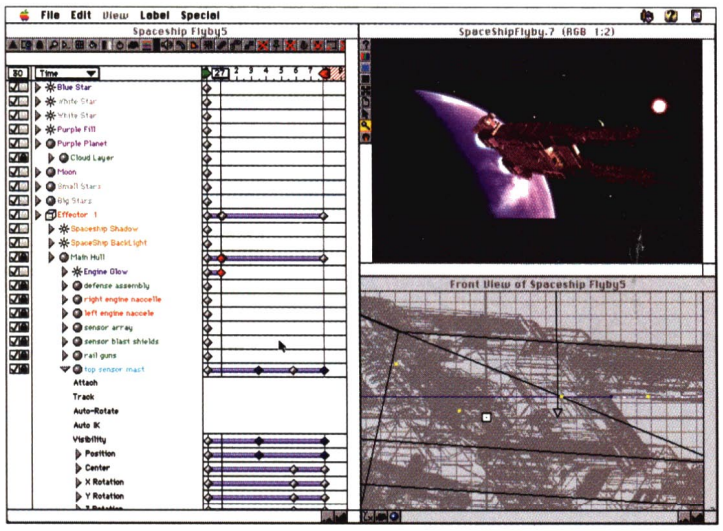


Image make-over: The new Broadcast version of Electric Image's animation software will cost less than half the price of its high-end system.

Broadcast show bets on Mac's future role

By Kelly Ryer

Las Vegas may be known as Sin City, but this week's National Association of Broadcasters show there will seem more like a prayer meeting. For Mac users, there will be no shortage of revelations.

Electric Image Inc. will release its $2,495 ElectricImage Broadcast. Slated to ship this quarter, the software will offer the same capabilities as the company's $7,495 ElectricImage Animation System (EIAS), with one exception: its maximum resolution will be only 768 by 576 pixels. The company will simultaneously re-

See NAB, Page 82

Dual booting: Copland, 7.5 to share Mac

By David Morgenstern

Users raved as Apple took Copland on the road last week to demonstrate new and previously announced features.

Peter Lowe, one of four Apple product managers for the operating system, showed off Copland interface features to the crowd at MacFest '96, hosted by BMUG Inc. in its hometown of Berkeley, Calif. He said the final release was about "nine months away" and would probably cost the same as System 7.5, about $90.

Lowe revealed that users will have a "transition phase" from System 7.5. Copland will support a dual-start-up capability that will let users switch back and forth between new and old OSes.

Much of Lowe's presentation focused on Copland's expanded user interface, especially the multi-user preference capability called workspaces. He said Copland will probably allow different workspace appearances and security settings for up to 10 users per machine.

After running an Appearance

See Copland, Page 82

Spyglass eyes OpenDoc parts

Enhanced Mosaic objects due in June

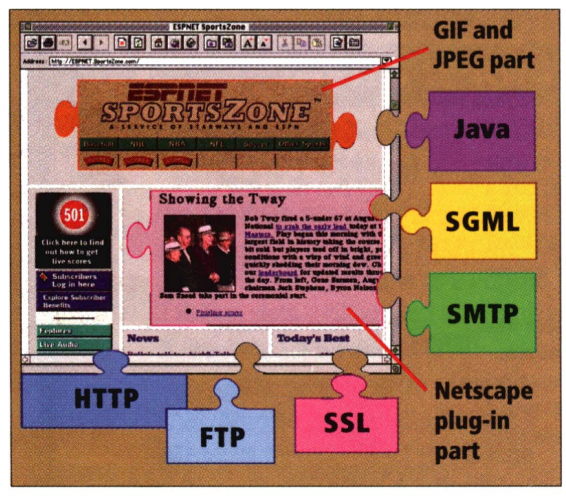
By Rebecca Gulick and James Staten

OpenDoc will get a needed boost this week when Spyglass Inc. announces that it will break its Enhanced Mosaic Web client into a cluster of parts.

Due in June, the Spyglass Web Technology Kit on the Mac will comprise an HTML container and related parts for displaying images, playing sounds, and working with Java applets or Netscape Navigator plug-ins. Spyglass will provide OpenDoc parts for most Internet protocols and security schemes, the company said.

Although similar in concept to Cyberdog, Apple's OpenDoc-based Internet suite, the Mosaic kit will include more than twice the parts that Apple provides.

See Spyglass, Page 84



Enhanced Mosaic licensees, such as Microsoft and Oracle, will be able to pick and choose the OpenDoc parts they wish to provide in their browsers.

Apple VB tool slips to 1997

Denali denied WWDC debut

By Clifford Colby

Apple has reportedly pushed back the release of its Visual Basic competitor to early 1997. The initial release of the programming environment, code-named Denali, had been expected at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., in May.

"Denali is progressing," said a source familiar with Apple's efforts. "It will be later than the company hoped, but at WWDC Apple plans to demonstrate Denali with a Visual Basic 3.0 kind of functionality."

At last year's developers conference, Apple and IBM Corp. announced they were working together on a set of cross-platform development tools. Apple said its effort, Denali, would be available for the Mac "in some form" by this year's WWDC (see 05.15.95, Page 1).

See Denali, Page 82

Quarterdeck plots course for 3 WebStar upgrades

By James Staten

Quarterdeck Corp. last week shipped the first in a series of WebStar upgrades that it hopes will move the Mac-based Web server past its Unix competitors in performance and capability during 1996.

WebStar 1.2.5, a free update, is Open Transport-native, which Quarterdeck said improves performance by 40 percent and boosts the number of simultaneous connections from 50 to 150 — equal to most Unix servers.

Simon Higgs, president of Higgs America, a Los Angeles-based Web-design and site-management company, said the new version was three to five times faster than Version 1.2.4 in LAN tests. However, Higgs said he will not deploy the new version on his servers because many CGI (Common Gateway Interface) tools, used to serve interactive forms and connect to databases, do not yet support Open Transport.

CGI performance will improve

See WebStar, Page 84

IBM, Mac OS deal is all about chips

By Stephen Howard

In a now-familiar refrain, sources at IBM Corp. said last week their company is close to signing a deal with Apple to license the Mac OS. But observers said the agreement is a tepid endorsement of the Mac and the PowerPC Platform.

While IBM of Armonk, N.Y., has repeatedly stated that it will license the Mac OS, industry analysts said they expected the deal will be cut with Big Blue's Personal Computer Co., which makes Intel-standard PC systems. The license in the works now, however, is reportedly with IBM's Microelec-

See IBM, Page 84

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"

– MacWorld February 1996 MW ★★★★ MW EDITORS' CHOICE

ORDER DIRECT

Power Computing's ***award-winning*** MacOS systems are available today ***directly*** from the factory.

Each system is ***custom configured*** to meet your exacting needs and is backed by a 30-day, "love-me-or-I'm history," money back guarantee and toll-free, lifetime technical ***support.***

Order the MacOS system you've always wanted and the way ***you want it*** from Power Computing!

CHECK OUT THESE SPECIAL OPTIONS!

Add an awesome internal Iomega Zip Drive including a 100MB Zip cartridge.

$159

Run Microsoft Windows and get full PC-compatibility by adding Insignia Solution's new SoftWindows 2.0.

$149

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

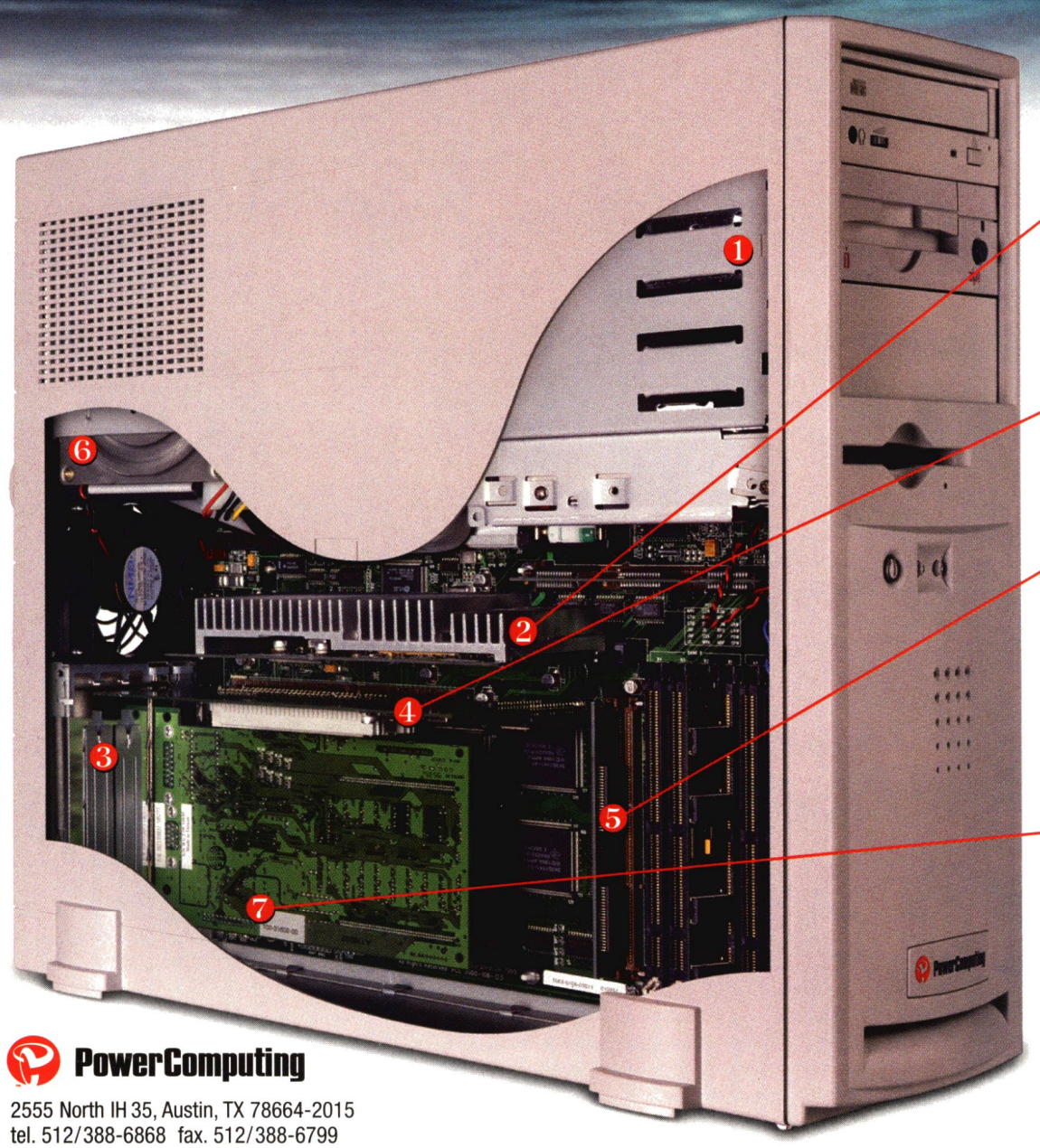
ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing

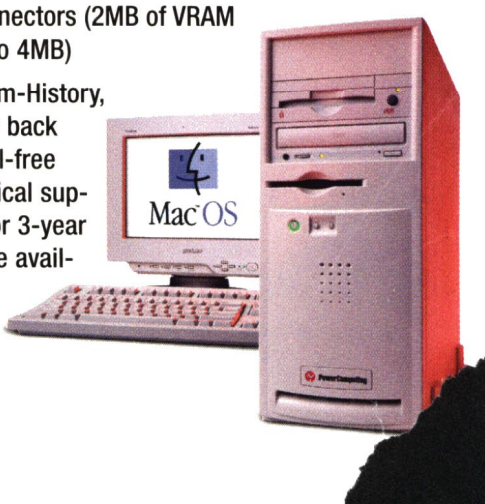
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

NEW LOW PRICES!



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI
4. Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
5. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
6. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
7. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

2555 North IH 35, Austin, TX 78664-2015
tel. 512/388-6868 fax. 512/388-6799
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser/ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

NEW! **$1799**

PowerCurve 601/120 Hot Pick
120MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

CURRENTLY SOLD OUT

$2297

PowerWave 604/120 Base
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

8MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$2499

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3499

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4049

PowerWave 604/150 Base
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5100

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE
1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing™
MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

04.15.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 15

4 UP FRONT

QuickCam shoots for color conferencing • Apple readies education models, PC boards • Future of Apple's Fountain plant • Moving Worlds gets thumbs up as next VRML

6 NEWS

Now intros Web Publisher for PIMs • Ricoh ships RDC-1 camera • PaperPort Vx goes SCSI • Dramatica Pro 2.0 takes stage • MacOpener 2.0 opens Windows to Mac

12 GA

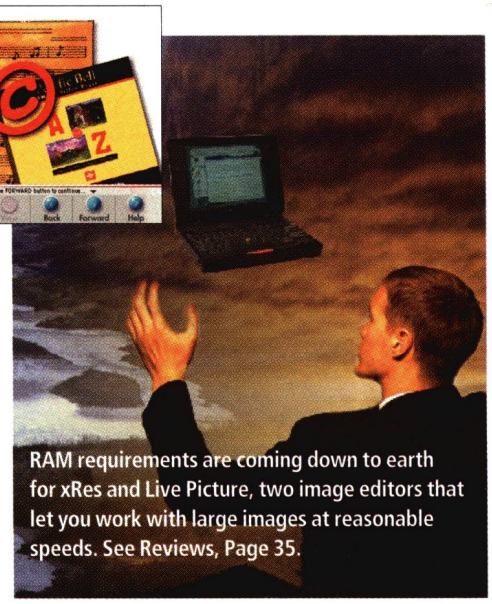
Authorware makes inroads to Web • Strata buys Avid VideoShop • Seiko preps split-personality printers • Web font wars • GA Extra: Midrange flatbed scanner market is hot

24 GATEWAYS

RunShare on OT speeds file transfers to 100 MB per minute • NCSA releases new Web browser • Abbott Systems hogs the Internet remote • New remote-access options abound

Small businesses have taken big steps to increase e-mail capabilities by integrating with the Internet. See Solutions, Page 47.

Multimedia authors can create Internet-based presentations with Shockwave and Authorware 3.5. See GA, Page 12.



RAM requirements are coming down to earth for xRes and Live Picture, two image editors that let you work with large images at reasonable speeds. See Reviews, Page 35.

35 REVIEWS

Insignia starts up Mac users with SoftWindows 95 • Comparison: xRes 2.0 gets serious, Live Picture 2.5 gets polish • Reviews Forum • In Brief: WebArranger 2.0, VirusScan 1.0

47 SOLUTIONS

Tired of continually paying licenses fees for e-mail programs, small businesses are integrating the Internet with LAN systems.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

30 Editorial
30 Second Decade
31 Letters
31 Mac Manager
47 MacInTouch
84 StockWatch
86 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

50 Mail Order
66 MarketPlace
85 Advertiser Index
85 Product Index

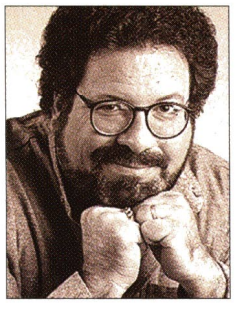
MACWEEK INSIDER DAVID MORGENSTERN

Missed opportunities

In this election year, many right-wing politicos are calling for even more government downsizing. They want to shift almost everything — welfare, police, schools — from the public sector to private businesses.

This political movement is mirrored at Apple these days with the constant refrain of "third-party opportunities." This phrase refers to the practice of moving software and hardware development as well as production off campus; the work is handed over to outside developers.

We've seen these plans carried out via licensing hardware and software, outsourcing manufacturing, and farming out development for multiprocessing and a NuBus-to-PCI bridge. Just like any other large '90s company, Apple also carries a corps of temporary employees and contractors.



This strategy can be a winner for Apple. By building partnerships for the Mac market, Apple doesn't spread itself too thin. And the bottom line is propped up out of the cellar.

But we're also seeing this "opportunity" frequently used as an excuse for serious gaps in Mac technology. Apple recently missed the boat with key products that could take advantage of market openings and make the Mac stand out from the crowded field of Intel-standard PC players. It is so late in execution that developers are forced to pick up the ball and try to run with it.

Case in point: Apple's Internet strategy has not helped put Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) in the Mac OS. It's still missing from this week's list of Internet utility updates (see story, Page 82).

Apple reportedly has been working on support for PPP for years, with nothing reaching even backstage, let alone getting ready for performance. PPP is still out of the picture for Apple Remote Access and even Open Transport.

The slack has been picked up by Hyde Park Software Inc. of Austin, Texas, with its MacSLIP product. Steve Dagley has also led the way with a freeware control panel, FreePPP. Hey, it's an opportunity for them, right?

Another example of missed opportunity will be found at the National Association of Broadcasters conference and expo in Las Vegas this week. Apple will reportedly show its 1394 PCI card in public; 1394 is the official IEEE moniker for FireWire.

While vendors will demonstrate prototype Digital Video Disc players, digital VCRs and high-performance camcorders with 1394 interfaces, Macs around the show floor will not be able to connect to them. Apple will not be able to point to popular Mac digital video applications or third-party Mac-based video workstations running FireWire.

NAB vendors will demonstrate DVD, but Macs will not connect.

Sources said the card won't be ready for prime time until late in the year, primarily because Apple is still creating an API for it. Here's a technology that found its genesis years ago at Apple, has gone through the lengthy industry-standards process, uses its excellent Descriptor Based direct memory access, and has made its way to both consumer and professional products. But where's the Mac card and software that will make it go in the digital video market? Still in the kitchen.

Speaking of PCI, Apple's DOS compatibility cards for PCI Macs are slated for release this month (see story, Page 4). PCI Macs have been available almost a year; these cards were a logical add-on. But again, Apple was slow to market. It has not only missed the boat for sales to PCI Mac users but also stalled the market for third-party developers by dangling this product for months, when another company could have delivered it sooner.

With the megamillion-dollar accounting due from the corporate bean counters soon, the impetus to belt-tighten within Apple will increase. Managers will look for third parties to lighten the load instead of share the burden.

The medieval rabbi Bahya ben Joseph said, "Caution should not be overcautious." Apple should take measure of its strategies, but for critical technologies, it needs to go for broke. □

David Morgenstern is MacWEEK news editor. He invites feedback at david_morgenstern@zd.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

QuickCam now in 24-bit color

Video camera from Connectix due this week

By Matthew Rothenberg

Connectix Corp. this week will deliver a 24-bit-color version of its popular, low-cost spherical video camera.

The Color QuickCam uses a single 640-by-480-pixel CCD (charge-coupled device) array and a proprietary compression scheme to capture 160-by-120-pixel video sequences at more than 24 frames per second and 320-by-240-pixel sequences at up to 15 fps.

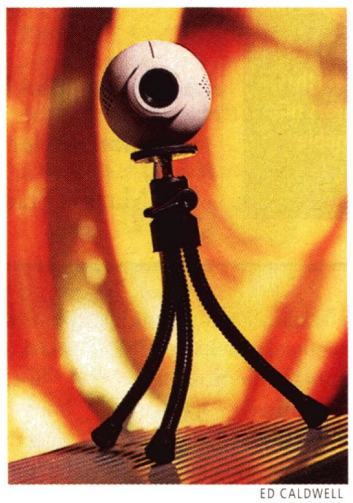
Like its four-bit gray-scale predecessor, the Color QuickCam connects to the Mac via the serial port. It now also draws power from the Mac's ADB port.

Connectix's VIDEC (video digitally enhanced compression) technology can compress the video data at a 4-1 ratio. It captures still images in PICT, TIFF and JPEG formats.

The device includes a 1.6-aperture lens with a manual focus of 1 inch to infinity, Connectix said. The bundled software includes a self timer; automatic controls for room lighting; and controls for saturation as well as white, black, red and blue levels.

The Color QuickCam will be available for a street price of about $229. Users who purchase the device through July will be eligible for a $30 rebate, Connectix said.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195; info@connectix.com; http://www.connectix.com. □



ED CALDWELL

Eye on color video: Connectix's Color QuickCam can be outfitted with a flexible $14.95 tripod.

New education Macs roll out

Apple also preps PCI DOS boards

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple's April offerings include two new Power Macs for education and the company's first DOS PCI cards.

Set to be unveiled this week, the Power Mac 5400/120 and Power Mac 5260/100 are Apple's first education-only Macs that lack the LC moniker. The 5400 is also Apple's first PCI Mac aimed at schools. The 120-MHz PowerPC 603e-based 5400 model with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 1.6-Gbyte hard drive, a CD-ROM drive and bundled Apple Presentation System costs $2,299. It includes a new PCI-based communications slot and 10BASE T Ethernet card.

The 5260 sports a 100-MHz PowerPC 603e but includes a processor direct slot instead of PCI. A base 5260 with 16 Mbytes of RAM, an 800-Mbyte hard drive and a CD-ROM drive costs $1,699. Level 2 caches are optional on both models.

Both the 5400 and 5260 include a monitor and speakers. The 5400 contains a 15-inch monitor with a 12.8-inch viewing area, and the 5260 boasts a 14-inch monitor with a 12.5-inch viewing area. Apple said the 5260 replaces the LC 5200, and the 5400 replaces the LC 5300.

In addition to the new education systems, consumer versions of the 5400 and its modular sibling, the 6400, will be released this summer, sources said.

In other news, Apple later this month will roll out the PC Compatibility Cards, the company's first PCI-based DOS cards. One model will use a 100-MHz 5x86 processor from Cyrix Corp. and one will use a 100-MHz Pentium chip from Intel Corp., according to sources. The cards will reportedly cost about $800 and $1,100, respectively.

The 5x86 card will measure 7 inches long and pack a 128-Kbyte Level 2 cache; the Pentium card will be 12 inches long and include a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache.

The Power Mac 5260/100, a 100-MHz all-in-one Mac with a built-in 14-inch monitor, will be sold only to the education market.

The DOS cards will reportedly arrive alongside several "speed-bumped" Macs (see 03.11.96, Page 1). These Macs will include a 120-MHz-based Power Mac 7200; a 132- and 150-MHz, 604-based Power Mac 8500; and a 150-MHz, 604-based Power Mac 9500.

Apple declined to comment on unannounced products. □

Clones in Fountain factory's future

By Matthew Rothenberg

The purchaser of Apple's Fountain, Colo., manufacturing plant sees a future role for the factory in the Mac clone market. Meanwhile, current employees are concerned about the upcoming switch to a new owner.

Gene Sapp, president and chief operating officer of Huntsville, Ala.-based SCI Systems Inc., said Mac OS licensees are likely future customers of the facility. The factory currently manufactures most PowerBook models and some desktop Macs.

"I would think that within a year we would have some other business in there," Sapp said. The plant builds Macs, and "that core business would logically include licensees," he said.

SCI has built Mac clones for Power Computing Corp. at other locations. Mike Rosenfelt, Power director of marketing, said, "It's absolutely possible that SCI will manufacture for Power at Fountain."

Apple employees at the Fountain plant said they await the sale to SCI with trepidation. The consensus is that some jobs would be eliminated.

"We believe we will be downsized," said one staffer who requested anonymity.

"There's a lot of disappointment that we won't be working for Apple anymore," another employee said.

Most of the facility's 1,100 workers will be rehired, but last week employees were told that some would get an Apple layoff package.

Employees whose jobs change may be offered a lower salary, and those who do not accept a lower-paying job will not receive a layoff package, according to sources.

"We're going from a touchy-feely attitude to a callous, cut-throat attitude, and it's unacceptable," a third employee said.

SCI's Sapp predicted that the transfer of 1,100 employees off Apple's payroll will not affect the company's $175 million restructuring charge for this quarter, since the Fountain sale will not be completed until June. □

Moving Worlds will set standard for VRML 2.0

By James Staten

It's official: The Moving Worlds VRML specification has been chosen by the Internet community as VRML 2.0.

The VRML Architecture Group (VAG) last week announced that the open polling process ended and the Moving Worlds proposal was the winner. As a result, VRML, or Virtual Reality Modeling Language, 2.0 is now in "a final spec development" period, and developers can begin building 3-D Internet applications based on it.

Moving Worlds, fostered by Silicon Graphics Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp., both of Mountain View, Calif., adds motion to static 3-D worlds on the Internet. VRML 2.0 scenes and objects will contain behaviors, animation sensors and sounds.

A modified version of Apple's 3DMF (3-D metafile format) was chosen as the binary file format for the specification. John Alfano, Apple 3-D program manager, said his team is making the necessary changes to the file format and that the revised format will be separate from the current 3DMF.

"We did a Command-D on 3DMF and are making some modifications," Alfano said. He added that once the format is completed, it will be renamed VRML 2.0 to reduce confusion within the industry.

Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveVRML technology was the loser in the VAG voting process. "It's unfair to present this as a war between ActiveVRML and Moving Worlds," said Paul Osbourne, director of multimedia for the Internet platforms and tools division at Redmond, Wash.-based Microsoft. "We sit on the VAG and proposed ActiveVRML to fill a need in VRML 2.0.

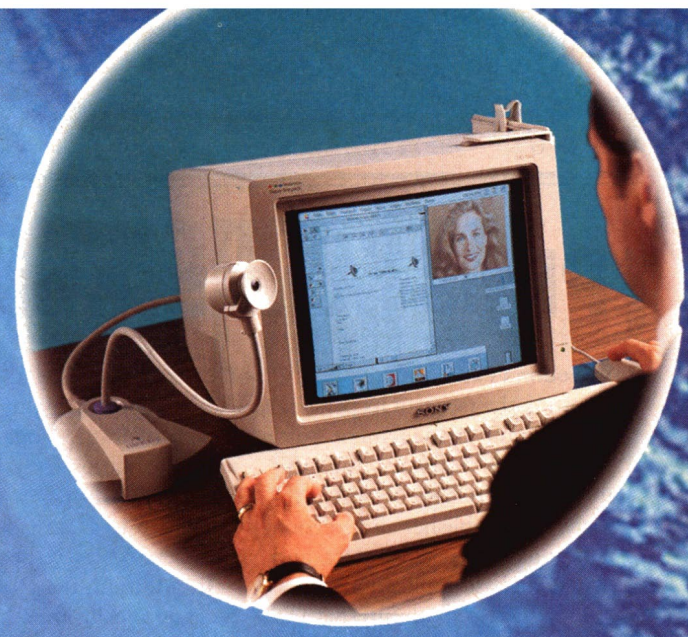
"ActiveVRML is for Internet development but is not limited to walk-through worlds," Osbourne said. "If a lot of people start building for [VRML 2.0], we'll support it."

Osbourne said no date has been set for the Macintosh version of ActiveVRML. □

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera



Internet Videoconferencing

The Original

Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC* Nobody has sold more color video-conferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0**, which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

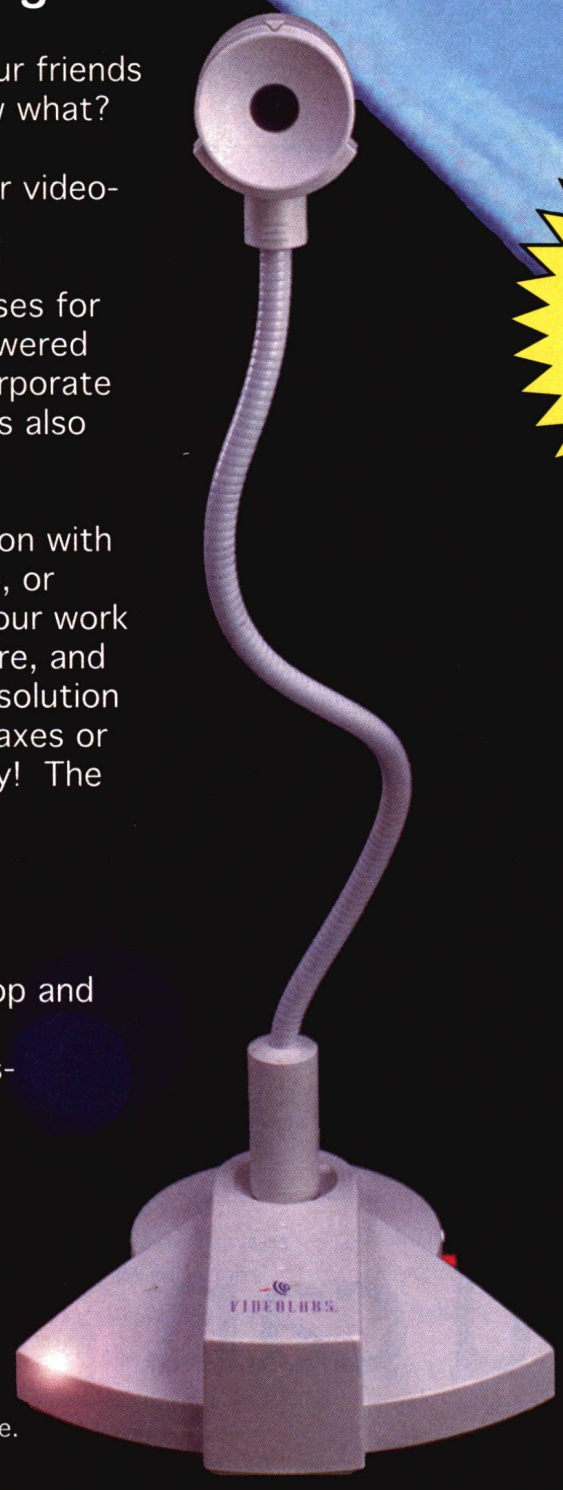
Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:

» Teaching Cam for close ups in the class-room!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam - a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.



New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

★★★★
MacWorld - DEC' 94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland - MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

EGGHEAD

Fry's ELECTRONICS

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

PIMs now mobile

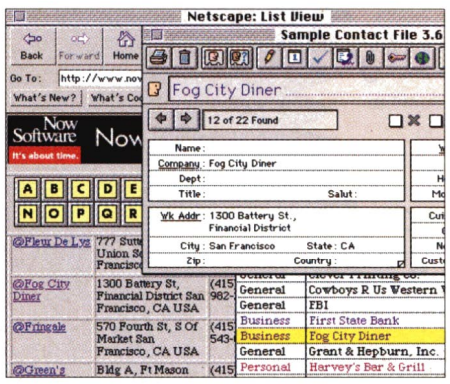
By Joanna Pearlstein

Boosting the range of its personal information management software, Now Software Inc. this month will release Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher and Version 3.6 updates to its contact and event database applications.

Designed for both Internet and internal networks, Web Publisher can be used to serve calendars and address books on the Web (see 03.11.96, Page 1). The $299 software will also come with Now's pair of PIM applications.

Netscape Navigator users will be able to drag calendar and contact information from Web Publisher HTML pages into their Now Up-to-Date 3.6 or Now Contact 3.6 files, respectively.

In addition, the PIM updates will add synchronization for mobile users and QuickAccess, a small application that gives users an easy way to find key contacts and schedules without opening either parent program. Both new versions will support TCP/IP networks; Up-to-Date 3.6 is also Power Mac-native.



With Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher, users will be able to drag contact and calendar information from Web pages into their own PIMs.

Upgrades for Up-to-Date and Contact will cost $29.95. Packaged together, the programs have a street price of $69.95, Now said.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., is at (503) 274-2800 or (800) 689-9427; fax (503) 274-0670; info@nowsoft.com; http://www.nowsoft.com. □

Ricoh camera does stills, video, sound

By Matthew Rothenberg

Ricoh Corp.'s Consumer Products Group this month shipped a multifunction digital camera that captures still images, video and sound.

The $1,699 RDC-1 measures 5.25 by 2.75 by 0.75 inches. The 9-ounce camera includes a CCD (charge-coupled device) array that can capture 24-bit-color still images at a maximum resolution of 768 by 576 pixels.

The RDC-1 stores images on Type I PC Cards in capacities of 2, 4 and 24 Mbytes; the 24-Mbyte card can hold up to 492 JPEG images at a 60-1 compression ratio. A serial adapter is available for $59.

In addition, the RDC-1 can capture up to five seconds of NTSC video at a rate of 30 frames per second, or record up to 1 hour, 40 minutes of 16-bit, 8-kHz sound, Ricoh said.

According to Ricoh, the camera features a mechanical shutter, which Ricoh said offers higher image quality than competing models. The RDC-1 includes a 10-second self timer, flash and an autofocus zoom lens with a range of 16 inches to infinity.

A $539 2.5-inch LCD lets users view still images or video sequences as they are captured.

The camera ships with Mac and Windows drivers and a remote control. It runs on three rechargeable NiCad batteries; an AC adapter-charger kit costs $219.

Ricoh Corp.'s Consumer Products Group of Sparks, Nev., can be reached at (702) 352-1600 or (800) 225-1899; fax (800) 544-8246. □

PaperPort Vx gains SCSI

By David Morgenstern

Picking up the pace for desktop scanning, Visioneer Inc. last week released a SCSI adapter for its PaperPort Vx scanner.

The $69.95 external unit connects to the $369 Vx's AnyPort, a proprietary port that supports serial and Fast SCSI-2 connections. The adapter is also compatible with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s $349 ScanJet 4s desktop scanner.

Visioneer said users will see improved performance primarily with high-resolution scans; it will boost data transfer rates from two to six times, depending on the resolution mode and Mac model.

In addition to a speed boost, the SCSI pod clears up an inconvenience with the original serial design: Systems with a modem and printer required users to plug and unplug the scanner between uses or purchase a serial port switch box (see 11.27.95, Page 51).

Visioneer Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., is at (415) 812-6400 or (800) 787-7007; fax (415) 855-9750; http://www.visioneer.com. □

For the record

The 04.01.96 story on Fibre Channel and SSA cards (Page 4) incorrectly identified the developer of the ImMIX system. It is from Scitex Digital Video Inc. of Redwood City, Calif.

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

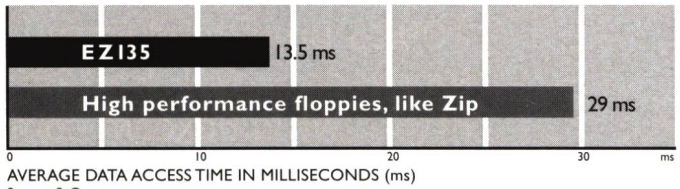
Why ... when you can ?

PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value

SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12, 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD
MW ★★★★

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

ARE YOU PAYING FOR MEMORY SURPRISES?

NOT WHEN YOU BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY. WE'RE YOUR GUARANTEED VALUE LEADER.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection, product selector book, simple pocket guide, Fax Back service, and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, Fax Back and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM, EDO/Burst EDO Memory and DIMM Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships many standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear. Call today and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.

Dramatica, the sequel

By Joanna Pearlstein

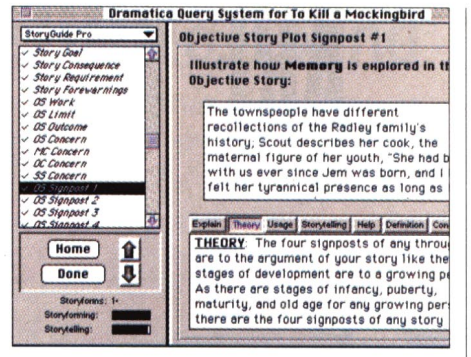
Screenplay Systems Inc. recently took center stage with an update to Dramatica Pro, its story authoring software. Version 2.0 of the $399 software features an updated story theory that is less academically slanted than the previous version, Screenplay said.

"The new version is a much more useful product," said user Mike Backes, a Los Angeles-based screenwriter. "The nice thing about Dramatica is it allows you to lay out in a logical fashion the conflicts between characters, which is an essential point of writing."

Displaying a scrolling list of dramatic elements, the revamped StoryPoints window provides easier editing and navigation. Dramatica Pro also helps to uncover inconsistent characters. A new on-line workbook guides users through the story-writing process.

"They've made some interface improvements and have made it run more quickly," Backes said.

Version 2.0 comes with 36 sample stories, including several for well-known films.



Dramatica Pro 2.0 gives users a view of dramatic points and easy access to editing fields.

The update costs $49.95; an update with a book describing the theory behind Dramatica is $99.95. Until the end of April, Dramatica Pro 2.0 will cost $299.95.

Screenplay Systems Inc. of Burbank, Calif., can be reached at (818) 843-6557; fax (818) 843-8364; dramatica@screenplay.com; http://www.well.com/user/dramatic. □

Signal plugs users into tech images

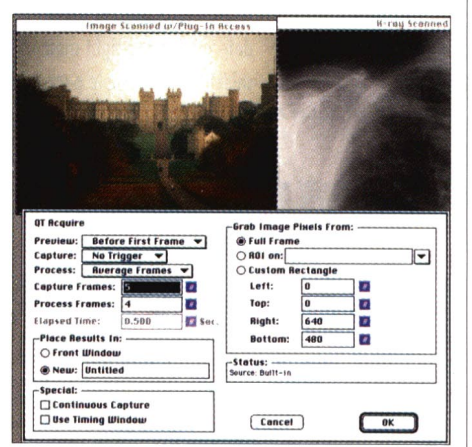
Signal Analytics Corp. next week will release new add-ons for its scientific-imaging analysis software that will provide support for Adobe Photoshop plug-ins, Power Mac video and a pair of automated microscopes.

Plug-in Access, an extension to the company's $1,400 IPLab Spectrum software, will let users run most Photoshop plug-ins and acquire images from several 16-bit scanners, including models from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., and Vidar Systems Corp. The extension is free to current users, Signal said.

The new $425 Spectrum QT Capture module adds support for QuickTime image capturing via the built-in video ports in the Power Mac 7500 and 8500. It can also handle images from many third-party frame-grabber PCI boards, Signal said.

In addition, IPLab Spectrum now controls the z-axis motor on several Leica AG automated microscopes. The $750 Leica-Mover module lets users perform 3-D analysis and optical sectioning, the company said.

Signal Analytics Corp. of Vienna, Va., can be reached at (703) 281-3277; fax (703) 281-2509; info@iplab.com. □



The new Spectrum QT Capture module lets IPLab Spectrum users grab digital video images on the Power Mac 7500 and 8500.

It's Here!!!
THE $99 RELATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO.
JUST SOME OF THE NEW FEATURES
• RELATIONAL POWER
• ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER®
• AUTO PHONE DIAL
• INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
• LARGER FILE SIZE
• OPEN MORE FILES
• NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS
• NATIVE POWER MAC™
• PARAGRAPH FORMATTING
Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh® database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker® Pro 3.0 is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs $99 to upgrade or $199 for the full product. So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call 1-800-293-0617 ext. 995 to order direct.*
CLARIS®
Simply Powerful Software™
*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. 141.
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and does not include shipping and handling. Actual price may vary.

PRINTER BEAT

Faster directions. Hewlett-Packard Co. of Palo Alto, Calif., in June will uncrate its JetDirect EX Plus3-100, a 100VG-AnyLAN, Ethernet and token-ring print server.

The $649 server will let users connect up to three printers via bidirectional parallel ports; it will sport a data transfer rate of 230 Kbytes per second, HP said.

The server switches automatically among network protocols and will reset automatically after a network failure. Phone (800) 533-1333; fax-back (208) 344-4809 or (800) 333-1917; http://www.hp.com/go/network_city.

TI corrals multipart output. Texas Instruments Inc. of Temple, Texas, recently shipped Mac versions of its Omni 800 line of impact printers for forms.

The $2,859 Omni 800 Model 8930/MacAdapter supports up to nine-part forms and seven-color ribbons; it offers a friction-fed paper path for cut sheets. The $2,649 monochrome Model 8920/MacAdapter outputs continuous-feed paper only. The printers' external LocalTalk-to-parallel converter is $325.

Both models offer print speeds of 100 to 480 characters per second; they come with QuickDraw and QuickDraw GX drivers. Phone (817) 771-5856 or (800) 848-3927; fax (817) 774-6660; http://www.ti.com.

Remake my day. General Ribbon Corp. of Chatsworth, Calif., this month unveiled its LZ116, a remanufactured toner cartridge for laser printers based on the Canon BX-2 engine.

The $149.95 cartridge comes with a new drum and toner, GRC said. The BX-2 engine is incorporated into several printers, including Hewlett-Packard Co.'s LaserJet 4MV. Phone (818) 709-1234 or (800) 423-5400; fax (818) 700-1209; csupp@printgrc.com; http://www.printgrc.com.

— By David Morgenstern

MacOpener gets update

DataViz Inc. this month will update its MacOpener for Windows file-exchange utility.

Version 2.0 of the $75 program will come with a new driver that lets users of Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT systems access Mac files via the desktop, Windows Explorer or an application.

The original version required the standalone MacOpener application, which will be renamed File Navigator in Version 2.0. It will work with floppies, removable cartridges and SCSI hard drives as well as Hierarchical File System CD-ROMs.

The new version will beef up mapping between Mac files and Windows name extensions, DataViz said. It will ignore creator data for common graphics files such as JPEG and GIF. Users will also be able to set different mappings, depending on the direction of the file transfer.

Users of Version 1.0 will be able to upgrade for $29.95.

DataViz Inc. of Trumbull, Conn., is at (203) 268-0030 or (800) 733-0030; fax (203) 268-4345; http://www.dataviz.com. □

Introducing eXodus for Macintosh 6.0

Try it Free
http://www.wpine.com

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS
White Pine Software, Inc.
40 Simon Street
Nashua, NH 03060-3043
Phone: 603-886-9050
Fax: 603-886-9051
Internet: info@wpine.com

WEST COAST OFFICE
White Pine Software, Inc.
1485 Saratoga Avenue
San Jose, CA 95129-4934
Phone: 408-446-1919
Fax: 408-446-0666
Internet: info@wpine.com

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
About Software Corporation
a subsidiary of White Pine Software
9551, route de Saint Laurent du Var
06610 La Gaude/FRANCE
Phone: +33 93 24 76 00
Fax: +33 93 24 76 06
Internet: euro_info@wpine.com

White Pine
Keeping You Connected

The Next Generation in X Connectivity

White Pine's eXodus for Macintosh makes accessing critical information easy whatever your host platform, operating system or network. Here's just a handful of the latest enhancements:

- "Native" Open Transport (1.1) support
- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 100% X11R6, guarantees compatibility with all X applications
- Complete Common Desktop Environment (CDE) support
- Support for MS Windows apps via Windows NT X software
- "eXodus CD" included for faster and easier installation
- Also available for Windows

eXodus
The X Connection® for Every Desktop

Mac OS

in

here

mistakes

a r e

forgiven

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For info. only: in the 50 United States and Canada (800) 531-6748. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661.
For Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services call (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

YOU HAVE A JOB TO DO

You are on
Your Power Mac.™
You are in
Microsoft® Word 6.0.1.
Your mind
Is racing.
Your fingers
Are racing
To keep up
With your thoughts.

YOU WRITE

You begin
A new
Sentence with
A lowercase letter.
This mistake
Is corrected
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

Knowing there are
100 levels
Of Undo.
And 100 levels
Of Redo.
Just in case.

YOU WRITE

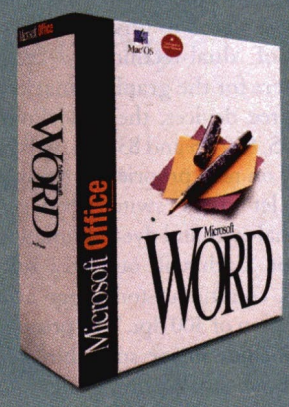
You begin a new
Sentence with
An abbreviation
You created.
It becomes
An entire phrase.
Automatically.

YOU REVISE

In
Print preview
You change
Margins
Words
Typefaces.

YOU WRITE

Until you have finished.
You click AutoFormat.
And the block of words
Can become
A letter.
A proposal.
A story.
Automatically.
You write. Because you can.



Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

GREEN SCREEN

The first product in Screen USA's EarthWatch line of dry imagesetters is the Mojave 1070, the new name of its TE-R1070.

Authorware hits Net

Version 3.5 due at broadcast show

Let the Internet do the walking: Authorware 3.5's support for Shockwave lets multimedia producers play interactive presentations over the Web.

By Rebecca Gulick

Macromedia Inc. this week will revise Authorware with a major upgrade that puts the multimedia authoring software on Power Macs and the Web.

Besides native RISC code, Authorware 3.5 features support for Shockwave, Macromedia's Netscape Navigator plug-in technology for playing animations over the Web. The new version is slated to ship at the National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas.

Version 3.5 supports Macromedia's Open Architecture, enabling Authorware to use Macromedia Director's Transition Xtras plug-ins. According to the company, the new version running on a Power Mac is as much as three times faster than Version 3.0 on a 680x0-based model.

Like previous versions of the software, Authorware 3.5 lets multimedia authors create links among text, digital video, graphics, animations, sounds and other elements (see 02.06.95, Page 16).

With the Shockwave capabilities in Version 3.5, authors can compress and stream multimedia elements assembled in Authorware. Shockwave runs in the background, so presentations can be played back immediately and seamlessly from a Web page.

Authorware applications can be compressed by more than 50 percent by the Shockwave for Authorware Afterburner utility.

Macromedia said Shockwave for Authorware can be used for delivering interactive, multimedia training on demand or offering on-line customer service and technical support systems.

Authorware 3.5 is available immediately for both Windows and Macs; Mac-based Authorware users, which account for 40 percent of the program's users, will not have to wait for the Shockwave update the way Mac-based Director users did in February (see 02.26.96, Page 10).

The program is being sold only in Authorware Interactive Studio, a bundle including Director 5.0, Extreme 3D, xRes 2.0, SoundEdit 16 and Deck II 2.5, is priced at $4,995. Upgrades are $595 each.

A pre-release version of the Shockwave for Authorware Navigator 2.0 plug-in is available at http://www.macromedia.com.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 288-4797; fax (415) 626-0554. □

Avid sells VideoShop; Strata plots upgrade

By Kelly Ryer

The National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas has always been a busy time for Avid Technology Inc. But at this week's convention, the action on the sidelines may rival the company's product announcements.

Avid of Tewksbury, Mass., and Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah, will announce Strata's acquisition of VideoShop, Avid's video-editing package. Meanwhile, Avid's legal wrangling with rival Data Translation Inc. is taking a new turn.

Moving away from its 3-D roots, Strata said it plans to revise VideoShop within 90 days. Renamed Strata VideoShop, the new version will cost $395, the same as its predecessor. According to Strata, it will feature a redesigned interface, which will resemble other Strata products, and will ship with a new manual.

Strata said it is planning a competitive upgrade that will pit VideoShop head-to-head with Adobe Premiere. Users of Adobe Systems Inc.'s QuickTime editor will be able to order VideoShop for $99, Strata said.

VideoShop, which was last updated in August 1994, has been bundled with several consumer-level Macs. According to Strata, the software has more than 550,000 users.

D.J. Long, Avid director of business development, said VideoShop's sale reflects his com-

See Avid, Page 14

Seiko taps dual-media output

By Matthew Rothenberg

Seiko Instruments USA Inc. this week is slated to unveil its latest line of dual-technology color printers for the graphics market.

Three devices, the ColorPoint 820 PS, 830 PS and 835 PS, will be based on new proprietary engines that let users switch between thermal-wax and dye-sublimation output. Each will output a full-bleed, continuous-tone page at a resolution of 300 dpi. The printers will include image-smoothing algorithms; small-print heads and double-stepped motors will also enhance image quality, Seiko said.

The ColorPoint 835 PS will ship in May for $16,499. The $14,999 ColorPoint 830 PS and $7,999 ColorPoint 820 PS will be available in June, according to Seiko.

The 835 PS will output full-bleed tabloid-size pages on oversize paper with crop and registration marks as well as color bars; it will ship with 28 Mbytes of RAM and a multiprotocol Ethernet interface.

The ColorPoint 830 PS will print on sheets up to tabloid size; it will come standard with 16 Mbytes of memory. The ColorPoint 820 PS will output letter-size pages and ship with 12 Mbytes of RAM. Both will offer AutoTrim, Seiko's automatic page-finishing feature.

See Seiko, Page 14

FOCUS ON PUBLISHING

Vendors vie for Web font standard

By Rebecca Gulick

Web page designers thwarted by limited options for on-line type design may soon get some relief from their font frustrations. Several companies are competing to get their solutions accepted as Internet standards.

The players in this font race are Bitstream Inc., which said it will announce its new on-line font strategy in the next two weeks; Adobe Systems Inc. with partners Netscape Communications Corp. and Apple; and Microsoft Corp.

Currently, Web designers have very little control over the fonts in which their pages are viewed. To add a specific typeface, text must be converted into a bit-mapped graphics file, which takes longer to download and isn't as easy to update as regular text. Users can't resize bit-mapped files, and search engines cannot read them.

The emerging on-line font technologies are based on the idea of embedding fonts within a Web document. The challenge for the factions in

See Focus On, Page 14

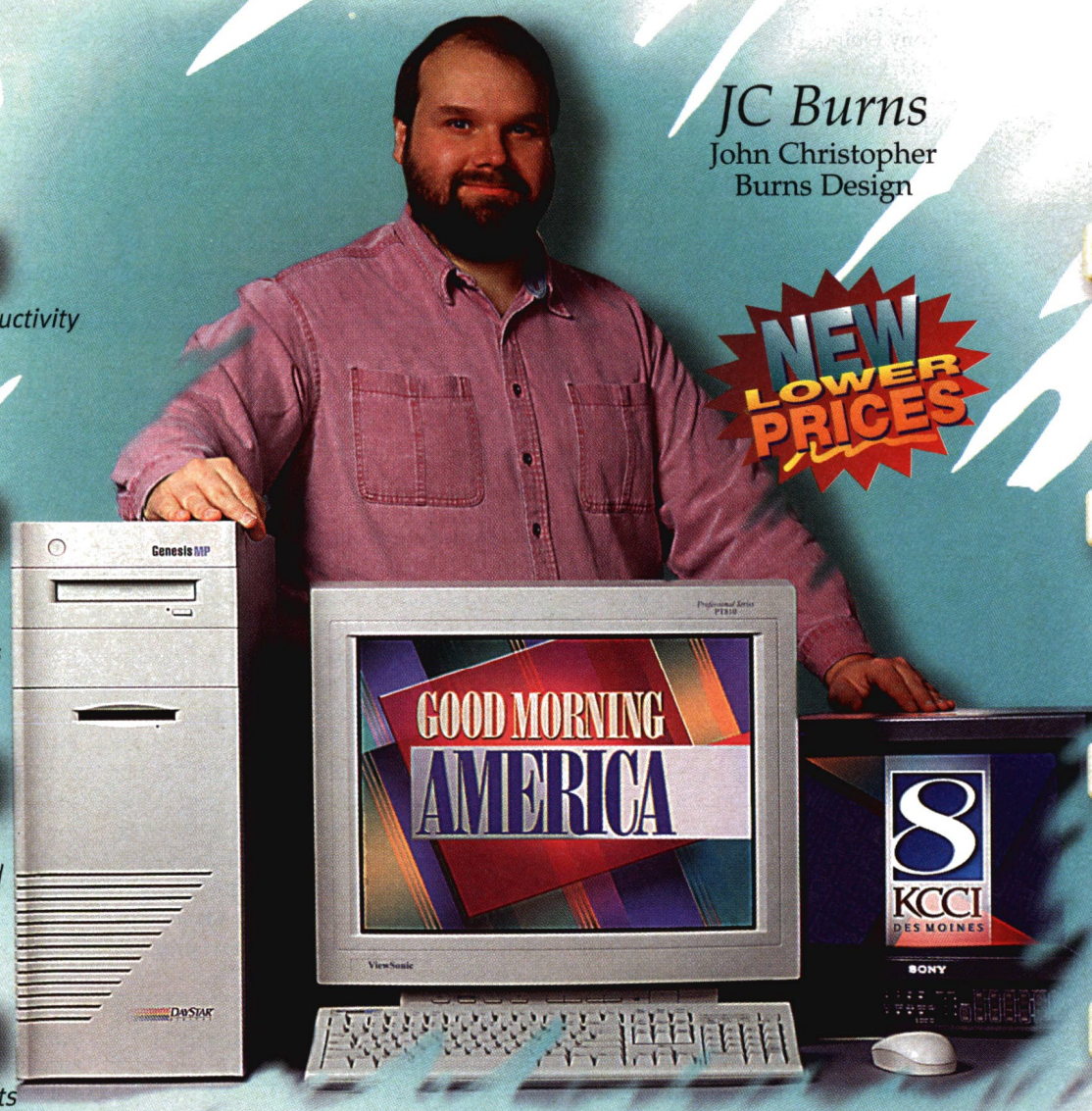
Web fonts: Short-term solutions

All three contenders in the on-line font race have laid out interim strategies. They also have long-range plans for an open HTML standard for embedding fonts in Web pages.

VENDOR	WEB AUTHOR	USER
Adobe	Embeds TrueType and Type 1 fonts into Acrobat documents	Views fonts using Amber plug-in
Bitstream	Embeds TrueType and Type 1 fonts into HTML pages	Views fonts using an Envoy plug-in
Microsoft	Specifies TrueType fonts through an HTML tag	Views fonts without plug-in

Genesis MP...

"My Link to Profits in Video"



JC Burns
John Christopher
Burns Design

NEW LOWER PRICES

Make Money!

Genesis MP boosts productivity at Leo Burnett, Disney, R.R. Donnelly, Forbes, and others...

Superfast Apps!

New titles for imaging, video editing and 3D effects build the Genesis MP advantage...

Stay Up-To-Date!

Genesis MP puts you on the leading edge...ahead of your competition!

Editors Love It!

Great reviews and reports keep piling up on the Genesis MP!

Extreme Speed!

Head-to-head tests show the Genesis MP faster than expensive systems from Sun and SGI!

Pro's Love It!

Pro's like JC Burns need Genesis MP– the ultimate system for Mac OS professionals...

Dazzling Awards!

In competition after competition, Genesis MP rules!

Easy To Buy!

Get on our web page and build your own ultimate workstation!

"Genesis MP with Photoshop and After Effects turned my home studio into a national broadcast design facility!"

"Good enough doesn't cut it. My clients demand the **highest quality**, and that means I push a lot of uncompressed multilayered video around. I deliver quality that stands up to the best post houses in the country, and that's how I win **national projects.**

"Because I can do everything on the Genesis, I saved enough in studio production costs to pay for Genesis MP on it's first project! Now, I'm **experimenting** with new creative tools that are only available on the Mac OS. My **work is improving.** I'm making more money. And my clients are thrilled."

Link to DayStar's Web page and get all the information you need to decide in favor of Genesis MP.

http://daystar.com/fast.html

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

Mac OS

©1996 DayStar Digital and John Christopher Burns Design, 5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, Tel: 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018

Avid

From Page 12

pany's renewed focus on the high end. "Historically, that's where our competence has always emerged," he said. "Our objective is improvement in financial performance. With our recent restructuring, we decided that VideoShop was better suited if it went to a third party."

Meanwhile, Data Translation of Marlboro, Mass., last week announced a counterclaim to a lawsuit Avid filed last June. Data Translation claims that Avid's use of the ABVB (Avid Broadcast Video Board) in Media Composer systems infringes on Data Translation's bus-interface and real-time data-handling patent, said Tony Dolph, Data Translation director of marketing.

Avid's original lawsuit against Data Translation accused the company of violating an Avid media-pipeline patent. Avid General Counsel Frederic Hammond said: "In my opinion, [the counterclaim is] without merit. We don't think their patents are valid, for that matter." □

We Have Stock For Immediate Shipment

Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop

Jaz

For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge
Internal - $545
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External - $595
Built in a ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Carts - $109 ea
2 GB Jaz Array - $1295
4 GB Jaz Array - $2395
Fast/Wide SCSI Host Adapters For Video Editing Optional

ProMax Offers Wide Disk Arrays From 2 to 96 GB
Compatible With VideoVision, Targa2000, and Media 100

CD-R

Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation System
2x Recorder + 4x Reader
External With Toast Pro $995
Internal With Toast Pro $895
Combo CD-R + Jaz $1495
Premium CD-R Media Low as $7.99
Call For Information or to Place Order
(714) 727-3977 • 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: (714) 727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted

proMAX

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names and are the property of their respective owners

Seiko

From Page 12

According to the company, the cost of materials for a letter-size thermal-wax or dye-sublimation page from one of its new printers is about 50 cents or $4, respectively. A tabloid-size sheet will be about 90 cents or $7, respectively.

The printers will run Adobe PostScript Level 2 and come with 39 Type 1 fonts. Each will feature a 33-MHz Intel i960CF RISC processor and accommodate up to 136 Mbytes of RAM.

All three ColorPoint models will ship with LocalTalk, RS-232 serial and Centronics parallel interfaces as well as a SCSI port for a 256-Mbyte hard drive. A multiprotocol Ethernet interface for the 830 or 820 model is $700.

The ColorPoint devices will come with the latest version of Seiko's MatchPoint color-management software. The company will also offer the printers bundled with the Colortron II color-matching system from Light Source Computer Images Inc. of Larkspur, Calif., for an additional $1,295.

Seiko Instruments USA Inc. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 922-5900 or (800) 888-0817; fax (408) 922-5835. □

FOCUS ON

From Page 12

this cyberfont war is to deliver high-quality, anti-aliased fonts quickly and securely via the Internet.

All three groups plan to create open HTML specifications and promote their technologies as the industry standard. However, none of the contenders has yet provided a completely open solution.

Old software, new use

Bitstream of Cambridge, Mass., and Adobe of Mountain View, Calif., have built their strategies on existing portable-document software. Bitstream is seeking a role as an OEM source for TrueDoc, its on-line font-imaging technology. The company said TrueDoc is now available to third-party developers, all the major browsers and the World Wide Web Consortium.

TrueDoc, which consists of recording and viewing engines, is currently part of the Envoy portable-document application from Orem, Utah-based Novell Inc. It is also supported by Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials, an Envoy-based portable-document creation package from Tumbleweed Software Corp. of San Francisco.

TrueDoc supports TrueType and Type 1 fonts. It captures the outline of a character's shape with its own curve-fitting and hinting software. Characters are fully scalable, the company said. TrueDoc text can be cut and copied, but the font attributes are tied to the Web document. The technology is platform- and resolution-independent and highly compressed. According to Bitstream, the fonts arrive over the Web as fast as text.

"It's so fast that we don't need to go through any progressive-rendering thing," said Stefan Wennik, Bitstream manager of marketing and communications. Adobe's on-line font technology includes progressive rendering "because [its technology] is so slow. It was a performance issue."

Daniel Will Harris, who manages a typeface site on the Web called Will Harris House, said he prefers TrueDoc's font handling to Adobe's strategy. "It's very compact and will work with any typeface in any format in any language," Harris said.

Bitstream said it will reveal details about its TrueDoc licensing plans this month. The company also said it is putting the finishing touches on TrueDoc libraries that improve font fidelity within Java applets.

Meanwhile, Adobe in February announced that it is working with Netscape and Apple to create an open HTML 3.0 extension for embedding Type 1 and TrueType fonts in Web pages.

Strategic alignments

The next version of Adobe's Acrobat portable-document software, code-named Amber and due this summer, will support the new font technology. The technology "could be applied in other file formats, like HTML," said Adobe spokesman Rick Brown. "All we're doing is embedding the information that defines the font. It's not developed exclusively to work with Acrobat." Brown said Adobe will work with Internet-standards organizations to get their endorsement of the technology.

Adobe said its embedding technology will allow browsers to render text progressively, so Web users will be able to read it as the fonts download.

All three groups plan to create open HTML specifications and promote theirs as the industry standard.

The downloading process begins with basic text, employing the font-substitution technology built into Acrobat. Next, hyperlinks and images are streamed; finally, the client receives the formatting information for text. Font information is downloaded only for those characters that are used, helping to speed delivery, Adobe said.

The embedded, compressed font will travel swiftly over 14.4-Kbps connections, according to Adobe, although specific figures were unavailable.

According to Harris, the current version of Acrobat raises issues of font security because someone could reuse fonts received in an Acrobat file. "The current way that they're handling fonts is not good," Harris said. "It's clunky and not secure." Amber corrects this problem, he said.

However, Rob Babcock, senior product manager for Acrobat, said that the current and future versions of Acrobat place fonts on users' machines temporarily, and only Acrobat can access them. The fonts are flushed from users' systems when they quit Acrobat. "You can't directly cut an embedded font out of a Portable Document Format [PDF] file and use it on your system," he said.

Julie Gomoll, president of Go Media Inc., a Web publishing and graphic design company in Austin, Texas, said her company does not recommend that clients use PDF documents. "It's a lot to ask users to take that extra step to download documents," she said. PDF is useful for printing purposes, she said, but as an on-line tool it is too inefficient.

Free fonts

One part of Microsoft's strategy for on-line fonts is centered on its own TrueType fonts. The Redmond, Wash., company is making a core set of fonts available free to users and developers, "the idea being that eventually everyone has these fonts installed so designers can rely on them being there," said Andrew Pennock, Microsoft program manager for typography. Designers can use the FontFace HTML tag to specify TrueType fonts within their pages.

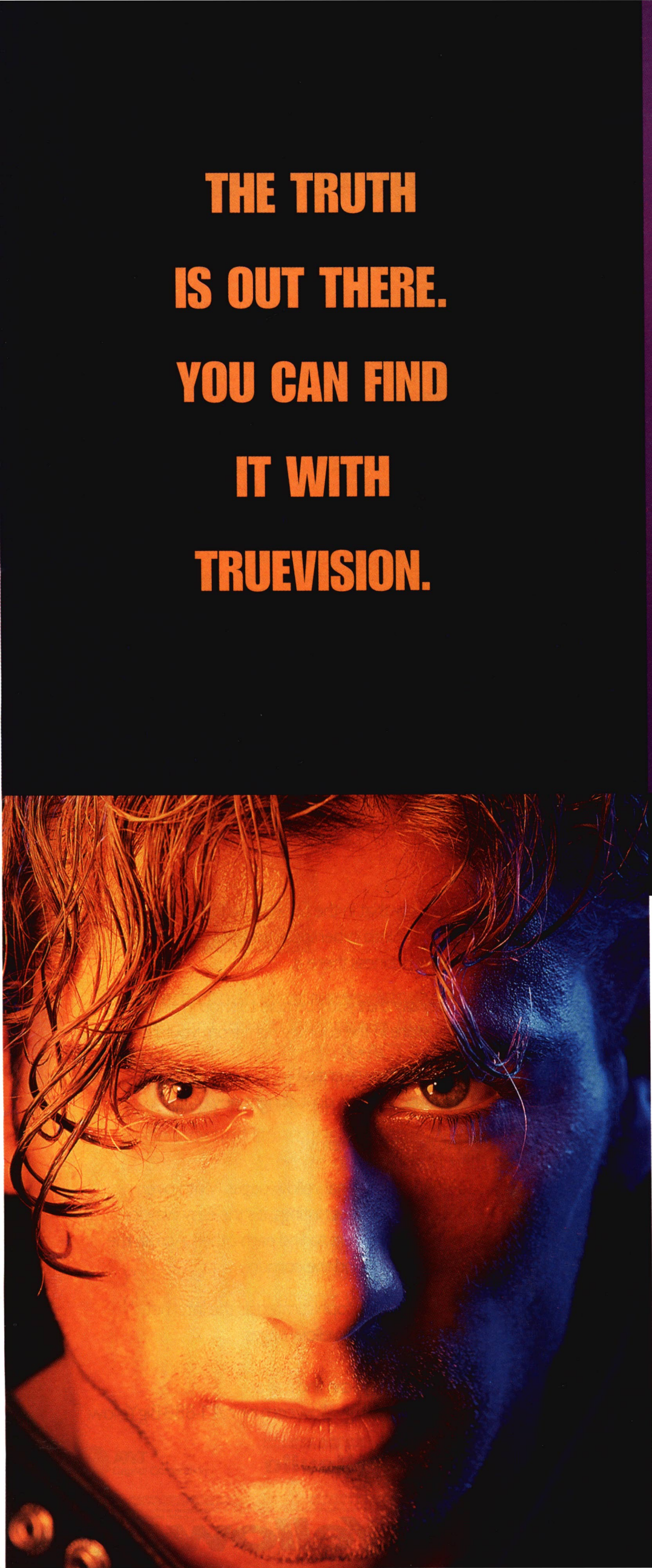
Ultimately, the company's goal is to "make font embedding work on the Internet," Pennock said. According to Pennock, Microsoft's font-embedding technology is already available in his company's Word and PowerPoint applications; it will eventually be upgraded and freely licensed to developers of browsers, authoring tools and other applications. But in the near future, on-line uses for the technology will be limited to Microsoft's own Internet Explorer browser and authoring tools.

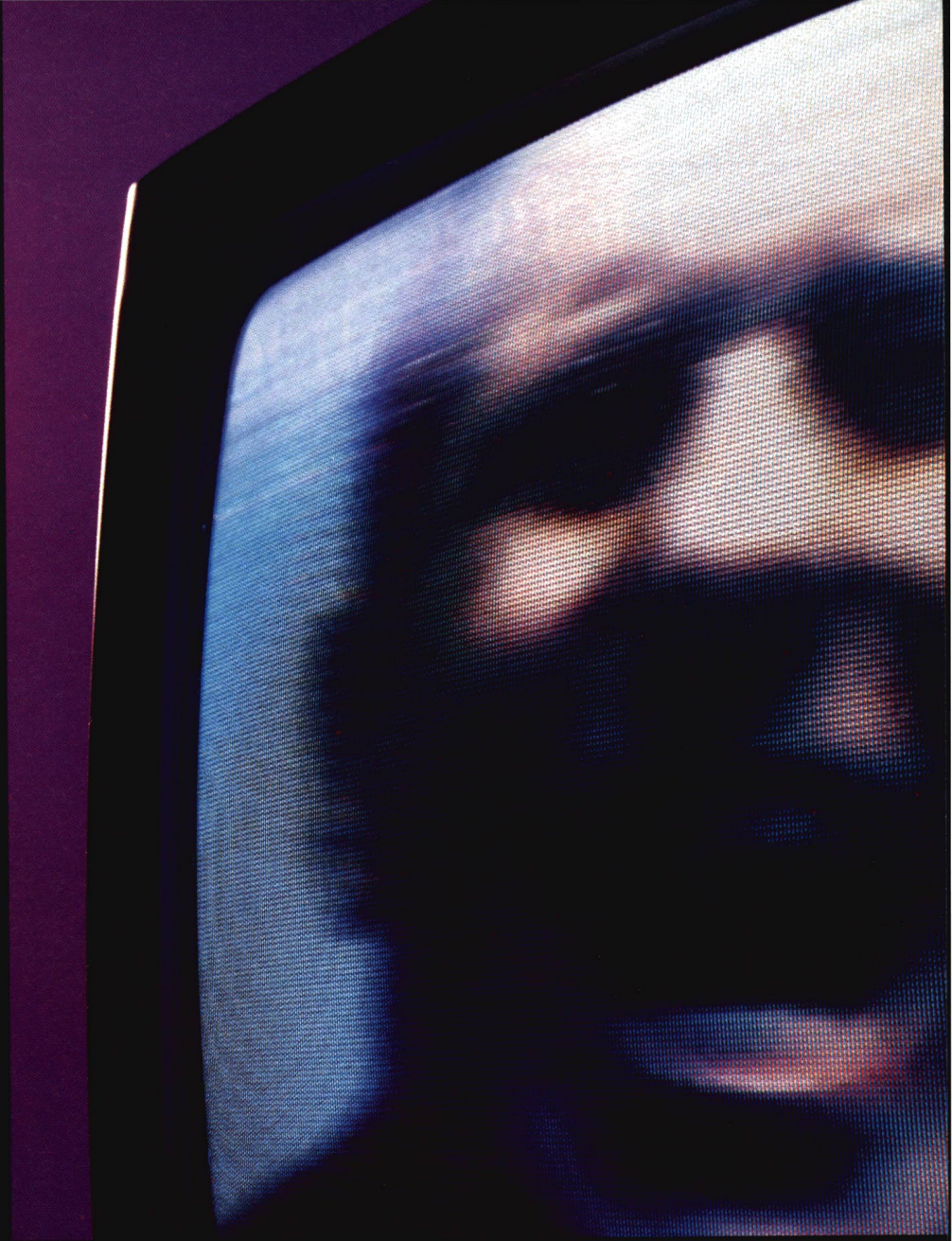
The font-embedding technology creates subsets of the fonts, compresses them and sends them to the browser along with the Web page. There is no progressive rendering with Microsoft's plan yet. "We decided it's better to do it in one hit and take up less overall time," Pennock said. The fonts will come up on the Web page faster than bit maps do now, he added.

It is not yet clear which version of Explorer will support the technology, but chances are it won't be in Version 3.0, the next revision. Once the function is available through Explorer, Microsoft said, it plans to pursue licensing agreements to add the technology to third-party authoring tools.

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp. of Wilmington, Mass., has announced its support for Microsoft. Sources said Agfa is discussing ways of integrating its lossless font compression-decompression technology with Microsoft's embedding scheme. □

THE TRUTH
IS OUT THERE.
YOU CAN FIND
IT WITH
TRUEVISION.





TARGA 1000 • TARGA 2000

Truevision powers more
digital video systems on this planet
or any other planet. More footage
is cut on **Truevision**, more mind-blowing
effects are done on **Truevision**,
and more out-of-this-world animation
is created on **Truevision**.
So call 1-800-344-True.
And get enlightened.

TRUEVISION
First in Digital Video

www.truevision.com

Avid puts editor on PCI

By Kelly Ryer

There's no question that Avid Technology Inc. has been a heavy user of NuBus. The seven flavors of Avid's Media Composer nonlinear video-editing systems used from three to five NuBus cards each. However, the company is now making the transition to PCI with Media Composer 6.1.

Avid will ship the new board sets at this week's National Association of Broadcasters show in Las Vegas.

Base configurations of the new PCI versions, which require the same number of boards, range in price from $18,000 for the Media Composer 400S to $90,000 for the Media Composer 8000. Upgrade prices for NuBus users range from $5,000 to $12,000; to switch to PCI, users of NuBus systems must also buy a Power Mac 9500.

While Avid declined to provide performance figures, Bill Caffery, analyst at Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group Inc., said the move to PCI will improve throughput for digital video. "Pumping that amount of bits through NuBus is like driving a golf ball through a garden hose. You can do it, but why would you want to?

Avid's new PCI video-editing boards require a Power Mac 9500; the company's software tuneup supports alpha channels in QuickTime movies.

"PCI is much better," Caffery said. "Relief on that ultimate bottleneck is always welcome."

Media Composer 6.1 has several new features, including support for resolutions of 720 by 486 pixels and the ability to import QuickTime movies containing alpha channels.

Audio controls now have a "rubber band" interface that enables users to set audio levels by manipulating lines graphically. A new security feature for multiuser systems lets users lock video clips and other media together in a single "bin."

The company said it will deliver Media Composer 6.1 software for its NuBus line this summer.

Avid Technology Inc. of Tewksbury, Mass., can be reached at (508) 640-6789 or (800) 949-2843; fax (508) 640-1366. □

Apple rounds out QTVR with tools

Software eases content creation

By Kelly Ryer

Apple's fledgling QuickTime VR technology has sprouted another couple of feathers. The company last week released two beta tools designed to simplify the creation of QuickTime VR content.

The tools, Make QTVR Object and Make QTVR Panorama, are available through Apple's QuickTime VR Web site at http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com/.

Make QTVR Panorama lets users transform 3-D renderings, wide-angle photographs or photos from panoramic cameras into navigable panoramas of up to 360 degrees, Apple said.

Make QTVR Object allows multimedia producers to convert a series of sequential still views of an object into a QuickTime VR object movie, which can be rotated to view the object from multiple angles. To create a full-fledged QuickTime VR environment with multiple nodes or hot spots, however, developers must still use the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite.

According to Apple, Version 1.1 of QuickTime VR is in progress, and selected developers are already reviewing the QuickTime VR 1.1 API. The company said it plans to announce a ship date for 1.1 at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference, which will be held in San Jose, Calif., in May.

In addition, source code for the two new tools and the QuickTime VR 1.0 file format is now available to registered developers.

The QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite 1.0 is available for $495 from the Apple Developer Catalog (formerly APDA) at (800) 282-2732. □

Don't Surf.
Find.
Don't Browse.
Shop.

They say that in the future, you'll be able to look out into cyberspace and find practically every business there is.

They say that you'll be able to shop in almost any store in the country right from your home.

We say they're crazy!
Because you can do it all right now.

Introducing BigYellow.

America's national yellow pages. With over 16 million business listings, it's the easy way for buyers and sellers to find each other. Across the nation or around the corner.

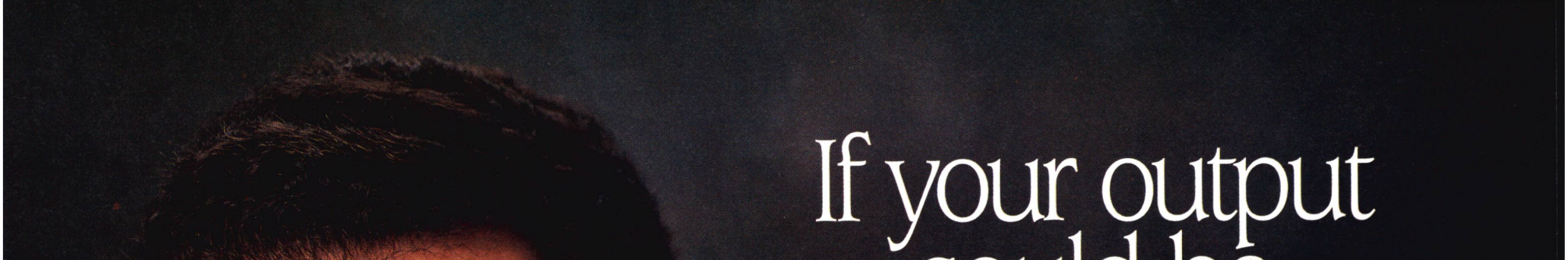
BigYellow is as sophisticated as the Internet.
As simple as the yellow pages.

You (and they) can find it all at
http://www.bigyellow.com or call 1-888-BigYellow.

http://www.bigyellow.com

©1996 NYNEX Information Technologies

BIGYellow SM SM



If your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose?

The new Accel-a-Writer 8300 featuring X•ACT (XANTÉ's Accurate Calibration Technology)

Perfect output at a surprisingly perfect price.
For the first time in laser printer history, the new Accel-a-Writer® 8300 with **X•ACT**™ allows you to calibrate the accuracy of your printer to within the width of a single dot. No other printer on the market delivers these exacting standards. And true **Adobe™ PostScript™** offers another standard of perfection with high performance and incredible output accuracy.

The new Canon® JX engine is at the heart of this leading-edge printer. And with **1200 x 1200 dpi**, your Accel-a-Writer 8300 becomes a desktop plain-paper imagesetter with the capability to **print up to 12 x 25 inches**.

Finally, XANTÉ's **Enhanced Screening Technology** allows you to further fine-tune your output quality by providing 40% more levels of gray when enabled for exceptional halftones.

So ask yourself... if your output could be *close to perfect* or *perfect*, which would you choose? We think you know the answer. XANTÉ's new Accel-a-Writer 8300. There's no other printer like it.

AT&T Capital Corporation

Optional on-site service provided by XANTÉ, in partnership with Olivetti North America.
olivetti

XANTÉ
Innovations In Output

1-800-926-8839, ext. 2328
Dealers call ext. 2329 FAX: 334/476-9421
MasterCard/VISA/American Express/Discover Card accepted.

Adobe PostScript™

© 1996 XANTÉ Corporation. XANTÉ and Accel-a-Writer are registered trademarks of XANTÉ Corporation. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Midrange flatbeds are a hot ticket at a great price

By Bruce Fraser

Scanners under $10,000 now match the productivity of their more costly cousins.

With so many scanners available for well under four figures, one might wonder why anyone would spend several thousand dollars on a flatbed scanner. Yet the midrange flatbed market has never been hotter nor more keenly contested. Established players Microtek Lab Inc. of Redondo Beach, Calif., and UMAX Technologies Inc. of Fremont, Calif., have each formed an OEM relationship with a major pre-press player — Microtek with Agfa Division of Bayer Corp. of Ridgefield Park, N.J., and UMAX with Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y. — to offer capable midrange scanners accompanied by software that previously was found only on high-end pre-press scanners.

So what do you get in a scanner for the extra money? Probably the biggest difference in terms of specifications is that the midrange flatbeds have a considerably wider dynamic range than their lower-priced siblings. But an equally important distinction, one that the specs don't make obvious, is that the midrange scanners are capable of much higher levels of productivity because of features such as on-the-fly sharpening and color-space conversion, as well as batch scanning.

Dynamic range is the range of tones — from white to black — that the scanner can reliably record. It has no direct relationship to the bit depth at which the scanner operates. Instead, dynamic range is entirely determined by the analog sensitivity of the CCD (charge-coupled device). The brightest white it can handle is determined by the point at which the CCD starts to bloom, and the darkest black it can handle is determined by the point at which the noise in the system overwhelms the signal.

The latter is sometimes determined rather arbitrarily, since the decision as to when the amount of noise becomes unacceptable has an element of subjectivity about it. Some vendors state the dMax — the blackest black the scanner can see — as the point at which the scanner can no longer discriminate between shades, while others take a more conservative approach and use the point at which the signal becomes too noisy to use.

Bit depth, on the other hand, dictates the number of individual shades into which the scanner can divide its dynamic range. A wider dynamic range can generally benefit from a greater bit depth, but there's no absolute linkage. Most of the scanners in this price range capture at least 10 bits per color per pixel.

Today's midrange flatbed scanners are also capable of productivity levels that once were the sole purview of much more costly units, in part because today's host computers are sufficiently powerful to take care of operations such as color- space conversion and unsharp masking on the fly, tasks for which yesterday's high-end scanners used built-in dedicated computers. The software accompanying the current generation of scanners is also much smarter than the previous generation's, with sophisticated automatic features for setting contrast and color balance optimally on each image.

Dynamic flatbeds

Microtek's ScanMaker III is a single-pass flatbed with an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi. It captures 12 bits per color per pixel, and the accompanying software allows you to downsample to eight bits per color, or to pass the entire 36-bit capture into Adobe Photoshop. Microtek does not provide dynamic-range specifications. However, the ScanMaker III hardware is the basis for Agfa's Arcus II scanner, for which Agfa claims a dynamic range of 3.0 and a dMax of 3.2.

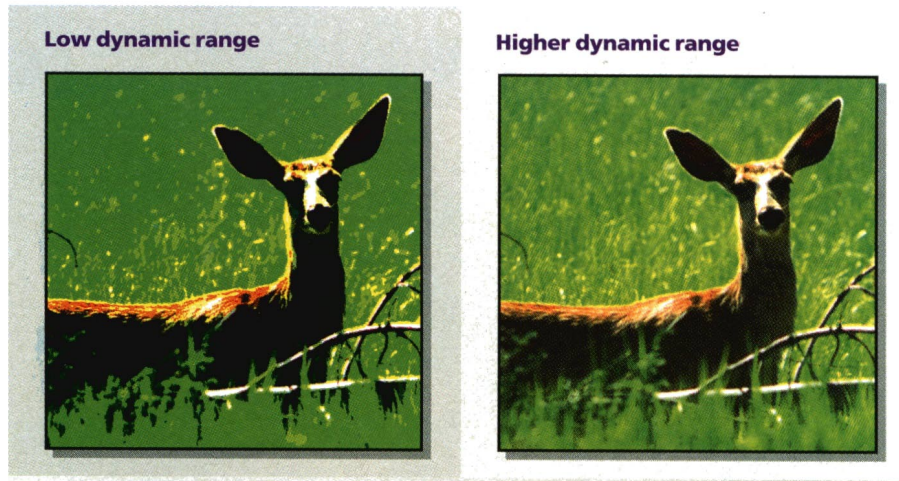
The Agfa Arcus II includes a transparency adapter as standard equipment (it's an option with the Microtek package), but the bigger difference is the addition of Agfa's FotoLook and FotoTune software, which allow color-space conversion and unsharp masking on the fly, thereby enabling users to produce sharpened CMYK scans directly from the scanner. It also includes calibration software and targets for the creation of scanner profiles in either ICC (International Color Consortium) or Agfa's ColorTag formats.

Agfa's new $5,500 DuoScan not only boasts the highest resolution in its price range, it also uses a new design that lets the user scan reflective art and transparencies without compromising the quality of either one. It uses dual cold-cathode lamps and an 8,000-element trilinear CCD to provide a true optical resolution of 1,000 by 2,000 dpi at 36-bit-color depth, with a dynamic range of 3.3.

The DuoScan's TwinPlate design provides two optical paths, one for transparencies and one for reflective art. This eliminates the glass plates between the lens and the transparent original and with them a common source of optical distortion. It also brings productivity benefits: The user can set up reflective art in one bed while scanning a transparency in the other, or reload the transparency tray while reflective art is scanning. The accompanying software includes Agfa's FotoLook and FotoTune and the full version of Photoshop.

UMAX offers the $3,495 PowerLook II, a 600-by-1,200-dpi one-pass flatbed that claims a dynamic range of 3.2 with 36-bit capture. UMAX claims that the PowerLook is the fastest scanner in its class, capturing a full-page 300-dpi scan in 41 seconds. The accompanying MagicScan 2 driver soft-

See Midrange, Page 20



Dynamic range is the range of tones, from black to white, that a scanner can reliably record. The two photos above show examples of low and high dynamic range and how low dynamic range can affect the contrast of a scanned image.

With lower prices, scanning becomes more accessible

By Eric Taub

Users choose scanners based on bundled software rather than hardware specifications.

With large sums of money riding on crucial artistic decisions, the entertainment industry pays great attention to marketing materials, which can make or break a product. So when Neal Hettinger, co-owner of Hollywood-based The Lead Pencil Design Studio, began to work on a brochure promoting the international sale of the famed "Pee-Wee's Playhouse" television series, he knew that he'd be expected to create myriad design concepts in a very short period of time.

"I couldn't have done this work without an in-house scanner," Hettinger said. "Paul Reubens [Pee-Wee Herman] was very concerned that the brochure promote the series in an exciting and accurate way. We created many variations of the basic concept on a daily basis. Paul would approve some elements and send me back to correct others," he said. "We had to have each revision ready for him within 24 hours, and that could never have been done if we had to send each piece of art out to a service bureau to be scanned."

For his scanning work, Hettinger used an Agfa Arcus II from the Agfa Division of Bayer Corp. of Ridgefield Park, N.J.

"This is the entertainment industry," Hettinger said. "With us, time is everything. We used to send out to service bureaus for scans, but that would have been impossible with this job. Instead of spending $20 and waiting at least one day to get it back, I can make a scan in five minutes for $10 and have the next variation of the job back to the client in less than one day," he said.

Bring it home

A steady decline in scanner prices, coupled with an increase in speed and output quality, has encouraged many graphic artists

See Low prices, Page 20

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

Midrange

From Page 18

ware allows for batch scanning but not sharpening or color-space conversion.

Moving up in the market, UMAX offers the Mirage D16L, a large-format dual-resolution scanner that offers 400-by-800-dpi hardware resolution with the 12-by-17-inch image area, or 800-by-1,600-dpi capture of a smaller 6-by-17-inch image area. It captures a dynamic range of 3.2 at 30 bits per pixel. A transparency adapter is standard equipment. The large bed and the accompanying software lets users scan batches of eight 4-by-5-inch or 32 35mm transparencies, as well as oversize originals, such as newspapers.

The UMAX PowerLook and Mirage engines form the basis for Linotype-Hell's first forays into the desktop scanner market, the Saphir and Opal scanners. Linotype-Hell marries UMAX's engines to the same LinoColor software they use to drive their high-end scanners. ScanOpen ICC allows the user to create custom ICC device profiles compatible with LinoColor and with Apple's LinoColor-based ColorSync color-management system.

This powerful software combination lets users scan directly into any CMYK color space for which an ICC device profile is available or directly into device-independent CIELAB for unambiguous color representation. LinoColor includes automatic image-analysis and -correction features. Sharpening and descreening features are also included. The $3,995 Saphir handles reflective originals up to 11.7 by 8.4 inches or transparencies up to 8.3 by 10 inches, while the $9,900 Opal boasts the same dual resolutions and image areas as the UMAX Mirage D16L on which it is based.

Drumming up business

Perhaps the best illustration of just how competitive the midrange market is becoming and of the degree to which the various scanning technologies are converging is the new $9,995 price on the ScanMate Magic unit from ScanView Inc. of Foster City, Calif. The Magic, which uses photodiode sensors rather than the photomultiplier tubes found in most drum scanners, is an entry-level desktop drum scanner with resolutions up to 2,000 dpi and a dMax of 3.0, captured at 36 bits per pixel.

At the high end, drum scanners are favored because they're highly productive, but the Magic's forte is on-demand high quality and high resolution, rather than high throughput. The midrange flatbeds, in contrast, are reaching levels of throughput that, until recently, could have been attained only by high-end drum scanners, and they're also easier to load and operate, which means that much of the work of scanning can be done by less-skilled personnel. At the same time, they're offering the level of fine precision control that experts need to produce demanding work.

With typical dMax specifications hovering around 3.2, flatbed scanners are still a little shy of the dynamic range needed to handle very high-contrast chromes, but they're more than adequate for much, if not most, of the work that gets scanned for print today. □

Low prices

From Page 18

and design shops to bring their scanning needs in-house. As companies continue to tighten their budgets, pre-press professionals are finding that whatever they can do to keep costs and turnaround time low will give them the competitive edge.

"With my old Mirror scanner, I could create a 4-by-5[-inch] color image at 300 dpi in 10 minutes," said Susan Abbott, owner of the Minneapolis-based graphics business Abbott and Abbott. "But today, with my new Epson ES1200-C scanner [from Epson America Inc. of Torrance, Calif.,] I can do the same work in one minute. And both scanners cost me around $1,000."

Flatbed scanners with a 24-bit color depth capable of creating 600-dpi images can be purchased for as little as $700, with 30- and 36-bit machines creating up to 1,000-dpi images priced between $3,000 and $7,000. As prices and quality move in opposite directions, the question for many is how to decide which one to buy.

Manufacturers' competing claims of density range, color depth and optical resolution all need to be taken lightly; standard measurements that can accurately determine one machine's image quality compared to another's do not exist. For example, a lens that doesn't focus or a scanner that comes bundled with minimal software will negate other positive attributes.

Michael McGlynn, art department manager for Mirror Image Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., a photo reproduction and screen-printing company, said, "Scanner equipment is so good today, often service and support become the reasons to buy or not."

Ron Day, a Weehauken, N.J.-based free-lance Adobe Photoshop retoucher and pre-press manager for Pubset Inc. of Union, N.J, said, "I haven't seen a discernible difference between a $5,000 Agfa machine and my $1,200 Epson scanner, which came bundled with Photoshop and Scantastic [from Second Glance Software in Bremerton, Wash.] scanning software."

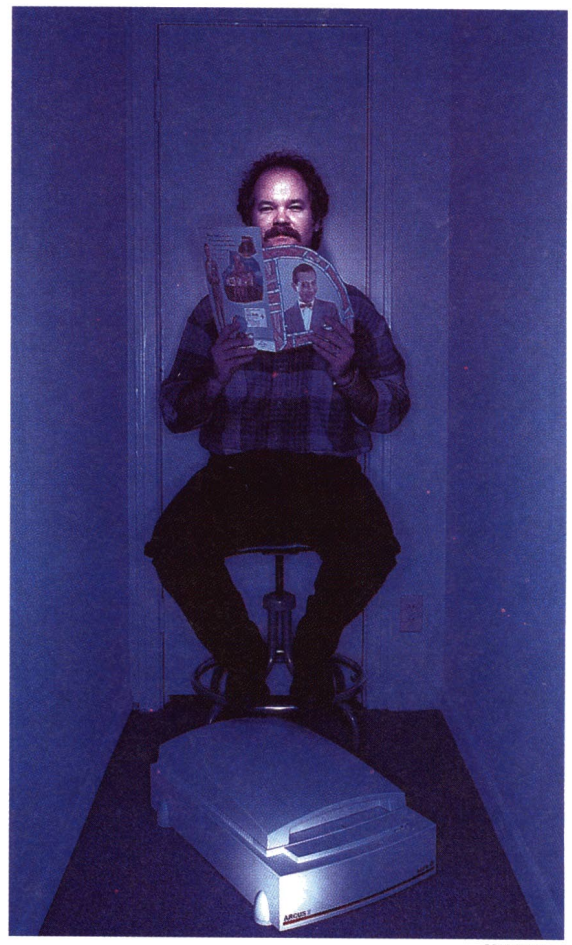
George Abbott, head of the graphics department at A.G. Johnson, a printing and service bureau based in Minneapolis, said: "The difference today is not so much in the equipment, but in the software that comes with the scanner. You always need to correct an image, so make sure you get the best possible Photoshop plug-ins you can."

Abbott used to scan the art that his wife, Susan, needed to create bakery advertisements destined for newsletters and magazines. At other times, she would take her artwork to a service bureau to create a stat.

But that created problems for Susan Abbott. "Stats can't be changed in size or manipulated in other ways, as you can do with a computer," she said. "And often I just didn't have the time to go to a [service] bureau."

As technology has improved, George Abbott said, so has his speed. "While my first scanner was very slow, I was still glad to have it. But the new Epson gives me faster scans, and its 600-dpi capability and bundled Scantastic software gives me cleaner type and line art."

New lower prices have affected the higher-end drum scanner market as well. One model, the ScanMate Magic, is now available for $9,995 from ScanView Inc. of Foster City, Calif. This recent price reduction for the traditionally high end of the line has allowed businesses that could not previously have afforded drum scanners to purchase them.



ERIC TUCKER

Neal Hettinger, co-owner of The Lead Pencil Design Studio in Hollywood, says he couldn't have done the Pee-Wee Herman brochures, with all the turnaround demands, without an in-house scanner.

Working some magic

Steven Bowden, computer graphics and imaging specialist for the Boston Herald, convinced the newspaper to purchase a ScanMate Magic after the company was forced to regularly give monetary credit to companies unhappy with the output quality of their advertisements running in the paper's Sunday magazine.

"Our copy deadline for the magazine is earlier than our ad deadline," Bowden said. "So the magazine was ready to go to press when ads were still coming in."

The paper either had to resort to paying an outside service bureau $200 for a rush scan or have a company photographer shoot the image. As a result, costs were too high and often pictures of various materials, such as fabrics, came out muddy and undefined.

"We even tried using the unsharp masking tool in Photoshop to improve the image quality, but that didn't help," Bowden said. "Buying the ScanMate Magic was a no-brainer," he said. "I'm quite sure that in 18 months, we've recouped the cost of this machine. But if there hadn't been one at this price, we couldn't have afforded to purchase such a device."

Despite the improvements in flatbed scanner resolution and bit depth, many still use these machines primarily to create FPO (for position only) images, rather than production output. Yet a few are proving that even lower-end equipment, in the right circumstances, can create work of production quality.

"When my partner left the business, she took all the conventional paste-up knowledge with her," said John Cosenza, owner of Kingston, N.Y.-based Village Graphics Inc., a creator of catalogs, newspaper ads and brochures.

"So I decided to do away with the halftone process and bought myself a Relisys 4830T scanner," from Relisys of Milpitas, Calif. "As I was creating work for newspapers, the quality of the scans, coupled with the manipulation of the images in Photoshop, allowed me to dispense with conventional stats pasted on my artwork," Cosenza said.

"The scanner paid for itself in the first month. And a few nights spent reading the Photoshop manual was worth its weight in gold. Learning how to manipulate images in that program allowed me to create better work with my lower-end equipment," he said.

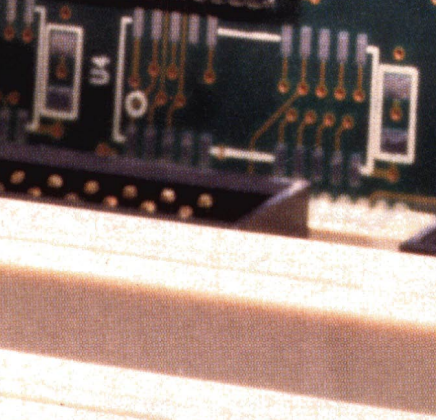
Test drive

With scanners providing similar features and quality within a wide price range, what then is the best way to find the right machine for the job? If possible, test the machine yourself with your own artwork. "I've gone to dealers and sat in front of scanners," said Mirror Image's McGlynn. "All that the sales people did was read the machine's specs to me. I can read the specs myself. Now, to test a scanner, I'll bring art that has a lot of shadow detail as my standard."

But testing machines is not always an easy task. Anthony Roukis, an amateur photographer from Ridgewood, N.Y., wanted a scanner to digitize hundreds of family photographs. But when he went to try out various models, he couldn't get to first base. "I can go to a store and get a printer sample, but I could never do this with a scanner. Maybe it's New York City, but nobody had 10 minutes for me," he said.

Instead, Roukis searched the Web for other scanner users and eventually began corresponding with them, listening to their pleasant scanner experiences as well as their tales of woe. "If it hadn't been for the Internet, I would have been lost," he said.

Finding someone who can talk knowledgeably about scanners is key, says Mirror Image's McGlynn. "With most high-end scanners, like the Linotype Saphir [from Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y.,] the equipment is a lot more sophisticated than the reps who sell it," he said. "In the end, you just have to find someone you trust who will stand behind their machines." □



Call Centon today to get your free copy of our Electronic Memory Guide disk: "Pathfinder Plus."

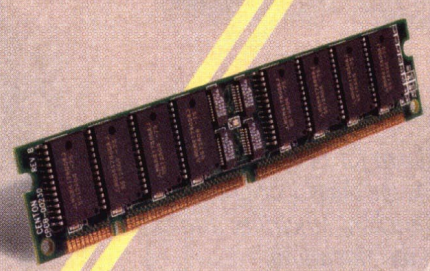
Centon and the Centon logo are registered trademarks of Centon Electronics, Inc. All other brand names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.
©1996 Centon Electronics, Inc.

Before You Travel the Crowded Road of Memory Upgrades, Consider This:

- **Centon's experience:** we've been in business for over 18 years.
- **Centon's selection:** we carry over 1,500 different modules.
- **Centon's warranty:** all products come with a lifetime guarantee.
- **Centon's commitment:** we're an authorized Apple Developer, Sun Licensee and a partner in IBM's warranty program.

So why not bypass the other memory suppliers? Take the ***Memory Expressway*** to unparalleled service, aggressive pricing and guaranteed product.

After all, for memory upgrades, all roads lead to Centon Electronics.



Pictured is a Centon manufactured memory module for the Apple PowerPC Series. Call Centon today for pricing and memory configurations on hundreds of other Apple compatible upgrades.

1-800-836-1986

CENTON® ELECTRONICS, INC.

Centon Electronics, Inc. Irvine, CA (714) 855-9111 Fax (714) 855-6035 http://www.centon.com

Proudly distributed by:

1 (800) 255-4489 AmeriQuest
1 (800) 223-7081 AmeriQuest/Robec
AMERIQUEST
COMPUTER 2000 GROUP

INGRAM MICRO
"Leading The Way In Worldwide Distribution"
1 (800) 456-8000

Apparently, we're not th
56 million users constit

"Leadership in the software industry requires a strong commitment to cross-platform support. Oracle will continue to invest in supporting the Apple platform to further our position as the world's leading supplier of information management software."

Larry Ellison, Chairman and CEO, Oracle Corp.

"Microsoft has just introduced the award-winning Microsoft Internet Explorer for the Macintosh, and is hard at work on great new versions of Microsoft Office, Microsoft FrontPage and many other titles. We're also committed to continued interoperability between Windows NT Server and the Macintosh. Since 1984, Microsoft has been committed to its Macintosh customers and the Macintosh platform. We look forward to introducing a significant number of new and improved products as we continue our second decade on the Mac."

Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft Corp.

"Macromedia and Apple have worked together for ten years to develop the market for graphics, multimedia and video. The Macintosh continues to excel as a leading platform for creative professionals worldwide. Macromedia is committed to the Macintosh and the millions of customers that depend on it."

Bud Colligan, Chairman, President and CEO, Macromedia, Inc.

"Macintosh contributed to the first publishing revolution. This summer, when we introduce our Internet and multimedia design tool, QuarkImmedia, users can capitalize on the next revolution: interactive publishing. Macintosh is one of many important tools for our customers and Quark will continue to develop software for them."

Tim Gill, Chairman and Senior Vice President of Research and Development, Quark, Inc.

"Corel is excited about the business prospects we see for supporting the Macintosh platform. Over the next few months, we will be releasing CorelDRAW for the Mac, as well as continuing to enhance OfficeSuite and our many other products for the Mac. We think the Mac will play a major role in our future."

Michael Cowpland, President and CEO, Corel Corp.

"Intuit views the Macintosh as a key platform for our consumer and small business software products. As the developer of top-selling Macintosh applications such as Quicken, MacInTax and QuickBooks, Intuit is fully committed to the Macintosh."

Scott Cook, Chairman, Intuit

"At Edmark, the Macintosh is an important platform, thanks to its wide use in both the home and education markets. We are committed to developing high-quality educational software for the Mac, and have a very exciting summer and fall season of new products. We look forward to its continued success."

Sally Narodick, CEO, Edmark

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call

e only ones who think utes more than a niche.

"The Macintosh has always been and will continue to be a critical component of the Notes cross-platform strategy. We will continue to keep it at full parity with our Windows client platforms."

Jeff Papows, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, Lotus Development Corp.

"Brøderbund Software remains strongly committed to the Macintosh platform. Over the years, we have delivered many exciting and market-leading products for Macintosh, and it is an important component of our strategy today. The Macintosh provides a quality experience that matches up well with the quality we always strive to deliver to our customers."

Doug Carlston, CEO, Brøderbund Software, Inc.

"America Online got its start with Macintosh, and we continue to make significant investments to serve the 1 million Mac members we now have. When we release AOL 3.0 later this year, it will be clear to all that the 'Mac is back' at AOL!"

Steve Case, Chairman and CEO, America Online, Inc.

"For all aspects of information publishing, Adobe and our customers prefer the Macintosh. The Mac's ease of setup and use distinguish it among personal computers. Adobe will enthusiastically support the Mac with our applications now and in the future."

Dr. John E. Warnock, Chairman and CEO, Adobe Systems Inc.

They're the people who create, and sell, software for a living. The people who know the difference between the hype of a headline and the realities of the market. So what have these and thousands of other developers been doing amid all the speculation and musings of late? Same thing they've been doing for years. Reading the market. Making smart business decisions. And writing new applications that will sell – applications for a computer named Macintosh®.

http://always.apple.com

800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601

RunShare 2.0 boasts quick times on OT, PCI

File transference at 1.5 MB per second

By James Staten

Network traffic in pre-press houses may soon switch into overdrive thanks to Run Inc. The company in May will ship a new version of its RunShare AppleTalk accelerator that is capable of transmitting large files at 1.5 Mbytes per second.

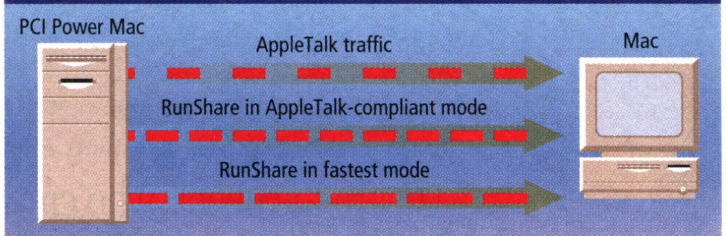
RunShare Graphics Server Accelerator 2.0 features a new method for speeding data transfers, and a version for PCI-based Macs supports Fast Ethernet and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM).

Run claims its PCI version is two to four times faster than any other file or print server solution. The company said it will serve large files up to 100 percent faster than a Windows NT-based file server. Connected through a 100BASE T Ethernet port on a simple switching hub and PCI-based Mac server, Version 2.0 offers throughput at about 100 Mbytes per minute to multiple 10BASE T clients, Run said.

RunShare complies with all existing AppleTalk-based network standards and can be used in mixed-network environments. Supported architectures include 100BASE T, 10BASE T, ATM, Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI) and token-ring as well as

See Run, Page 26

RunShare's performance secrets



When used over a protocol-dependent device such as a router or bridge, RunShare speeds transfers by reducing the idle time between data packets. Over LANs, RunShare breaks the AppleTalk protocol and increases packet sizes for even faster performance. On a 100BASE T connection, RunShare can transfer data at 100 Mbytes per minute.

Surfboard: A remote for the Web

By Joanna Pearlstein

Giving channel surfing a whole new meaning, Abbott Systems Inc. this month will ship Surfboard, remote-control software for the Web.

Expected to cost between $29 and $39, Surfboard will treat Web browsers as if they were a TV set and Web sites as if they were TV channels. Used with Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer, Surfboard will maintain a list of URLs (uniform resource locators) that can be organized by category; users will move from one site to another by clicking on a desired site's listing. An Apple event will transfer the site's URL to the browser, Abbott said.

Users will be able to add URLs to Surfboard and pass them to other applications through Macintosh Drag and Drop.

Customer support for the product will be provided directly through the application. Abbott said that when users click on the company logo within Surfboard, they will be connected to a Web site designed specifically to address technical questions.

Abbott Systems Inc. of Pleasantville, N.Y., is at (914) 747-4201 or (800) 552-9157; fax (914) 747-9115; abbottsys@aol.com; http://www.abbottsys.com.

Fifty-seven million channels and nothing on? Abbott Systems' Surfboard uses a television metaphor to organize Web sites.

NCSA cranks out update for Mosaic

By James Staten

In the midst of the Netscape-Microsoft browser war, the organization that first popularized the Web is working on a new version of NCSA Mosaic.

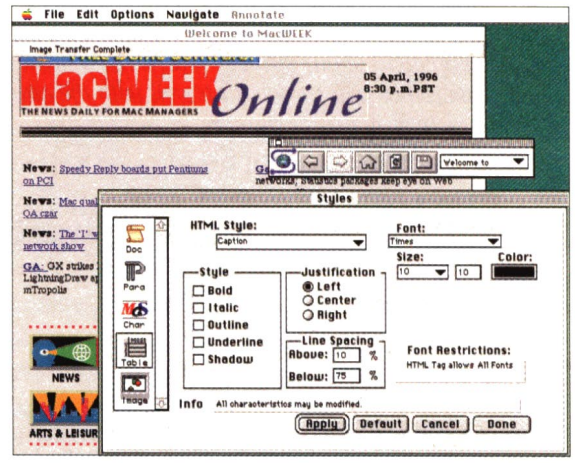
Version 3.0 of the free Web browser from The National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign adds support for a variety of HTML tags and introduces a few new capabilities.

Available in a pre-release version, NCSA Mosaic 3.0 supports link tags, which let Web page designers embed site-navigation controls into HTML documents. A Web page that uses link tags can include a collection of icons that take the client to the home page; to the first, next or last document in a series; or to an index.

Version 3.0 supports HTML tags for tables; Netscape Communications Corp.'s frames; adding borders and captions to images; and setting the width, height and alignment of page elements.

Performance enhancements include multithreading and native

See Mosaic, Page 26



NCSA Mosaic 3.0 features extensive Web page display options and a tool bar that can be torn off and used as a floating palette.

New options for connecting remote offices

By Joanna Pearlstein

This month's Networld+Interop in Las Vegas saw the debut of a host of networking products across the remote-access spectrum.

▸ **Ascend Communications Inc.** broadened its product line with the $2,400 Max 200Plus, an eight-port remote-access switch that routes TCP/IP, IPX, Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) and Apple Remote Access Protocol.

It works as a dial-in and dial-out remote-access server; administrators can install up to eight PC

See Remote, Page 26

Spring brings slew of data-access tools

By Clifford Colby

A handful of companies are sprucing up their database-access tools, with several of the applications gaining Internet features.

▸ **Brio Technology Inc.** of Mountain View, Calif., is now shipping BrioQuery Enterprise, an expanded version of its BrioQuery family of SQL query tools. New to Enterprise is Open Metadata Interpreter, which lets users read metadata from sources other than Brio. The new version also allows users to drill down through a chart to see the data that makes up the graphic. Enterprise Navigator and Explorer cost $795 each for a single Mac or Windows copy and $1,795 for a Unix version; Designer costs $2,995 for Mac or Windows and $4,995 for Unix.

▸ **Brossco Systems Inc.,** also of Mountain View, this month shipped Version 3.0 of its Voyant data-analysis and decision-support application. The update lets users create a local data store that they can run queries against. Version 3.0 also provides access to Sybase databases through Sybase Inc.'s OpenClient middleware. A Designer version of Voyant costs $1,295, and a five-user license is $495. The company said it expects to have an Open Database Con-

See Tools, Page 28

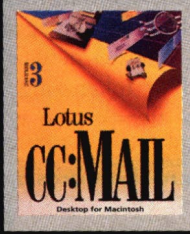
Lotus

The power of people working together.

Introducing cc:Mail for Macintosh Release 3.0.

Lotus cc:Mail™ for Macintosh® Release 3.0 lets you send and receive virtually anything you can create to virtually anyone, on any mail system, anywhere in the world. It doesn't matter whether other users you talk to work on Macintosh or computers running DOS,® Windows,® or OS/2.® cc:Mail's 100+ file viewers let you read and print file attachments, developed on other operating systems and platforms. Call 1-800-872-3387, ext. B514* for our cc:Mail for Macintosh demo CD. Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com for more information.

cc:Mail for Macintosh



cc:Mail is the most comprehensive e-mail system for the Macintosh. The new Release 3 features include: built-in AppleScript support which lets you drag-and-drop commonly used addresses, folders, and other objects to the desktop for easy accessibility; cc:Mail Rules which makes managing your e-mail easy by automating everyday tasks; and cc:Mail Viewers which let you view and print attachments even if you don't have the application with which they were created. When it comes to e-mail for the Macintosh, nothing is more complete or easier to use than cc:Mail.

*In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Mosaic

From Page 24

support for Open Transport. The new version supports Hypertext Transport Protocol Keep Alive, a server function that maintains a connection to the server while retrieving multiple files.

Version 3.0 reads client-side image maps and interprets Portable Network Graphics, a new image format optimized for delivery over networks.

Other enhancements include greater control over how Web pages are displayed and support for Apple's speech technology. In addition, the control strip, which traditionally appears at the top of the browser window, can now be hidden or torn off and used as a floating palette.

All these new features may be moot when users compare Mosaic to its offspring. According to Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Yahoo! Corp.'s latest statistics, compiled in January, NCSA Mosaic accounts for only 1.7 percent of all browser traffic on the Internet.

"A big part of their market is licensees," said Bill Woodcock, network architect for Zocalo, an Internet consulting firm in Berkeley, Calif. He said many corporations and education sites license the product for use in intranets or integrate it with custom applications.

Randy Pitzer, a spokesman for Spyglass Inc. of Naperville, Ill., an NCSA Mosaic licensee, said his company will integrate some of NCSA's improvements into its Enhanced Mosaic.

Conversely, "some of their new features come from us," Pitzer said. For example, NCSA Mosaic 3.0 uses Spyglass' plug-in architecture to interoperate with security tools.

The features of Mosaic 3.0 could reach an even wider audience: Internet Explorer from Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., is based on Enhanced Mosaic.

NCSA Mosaic 3.0 can be downloaded from ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Mac/Mosaic.

The National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign is at http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu or mosaic-m@ncsa.uiuc.edu. □

INTEGRATE
MACINTOSHES
– with –
Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

**Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!**

**Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com**

Server to the Macs...

Remote

From Page 24

Card modems or four dual-channel ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) PC Cards. ISDN channels can be aggregated or used separately.

▶ **Proteon Corp.** debuted the GlobeTrotter Internet router line. Aimed at businesses that want to connect remote LANs, the $1,195 GlobeTrotter 72 will route TCP/IP, AppleTalk and IPX traffic. It will include an ISDN Basic Rate Interface and a 10BASE T connection. Due in June, the router will be sold with either a U interface, which comes with a built-in NT1, or an S/T interface.

Proteon's GlobeTrotter 62, available now for $995, routes TCP/IP, AppleTalk and IPX traffic. It provides asynchronous dial-up and synchronous Frame Relay or leased-line IP connectivity.

Shiva's LanRover Access Switch can support up to 100 concurrent connections.

▶ **Shiva Corp.,** marking its entry into the high-end market, announced the LanRover Access Switch, a remote-access switch that will use a cooperative multiprocessing architecture to allow more than 100 concurrent connections. Shiva said the switch, due this quarter, will be geared toward large corporate sites and allow connections between remote offices or dial-in by individual users.

The switch will transport TCP/IP, AppleTalk, IPX, PPP and SLIP traffic and will include ports for T1, leased line, ISDN Primary Rate Interface, V.34 modem and Ethernet modules. Shiva said it will ship token-ring and Fast Ethernet modules later this year.

The LanRover Access Switch will cost between $23,000 and $63,000, depending on configuration.

Ascend Communications Inc. of Alameda, Calif., is at (510) 769-6001; fax (510) 814-2300; http://www.ascend.com.

Proteon Inc. of Westborough, Mass., is at (508) 898-2800; fax (508) 870-5724; pro@proteon.com; http://www.proteon.com.

Shiva Corp. of Bedford, Mass., is at (617) 270-8300 or (800) 977-4482; fax-back (617) 270-8900; fax (617) 270-8599; sales@shiva.com; http://www.shiva.com. □

Run

From Page 24

WANs connected through routers.

Run said that when used over a protocol-dependent device such as a router or bridge, the product improves performance by reducing the idle time between data packets. This technique more fully utilizes the network bandwidth without compression or loss of data integrity. Over LANs, RunShare breaks from the AppleTalk protocol and increases packet size. This method reduces the dependency on the Mac's CPU, freeing the machine to transfer data at maximum speed, according to Run.

Typical performance gains average four times on Ethernet networks, three times on FDDI or token-ring networks, and more than five times over Fast Ethernet connections, Run said.

RunShare also speeds opening and saving files on a server from within the Finder, QuarkXPress, Macromedia FreeHand, and Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator, Run said.

On NuBus Macs, RunShare is sold as software plus a 10BASE T accelerator board for the server; on PCI-based Macs, the product is software-only. RunShare GSA 2.0 for PCI or NuBus Macs costs $1,799 or $2,299 with a five-client license.

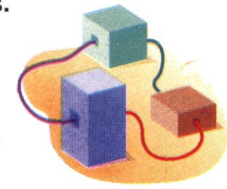
RunShare clients are priced at $399 for two users, $749 for five users and $2,499 for 25 users.

Until June 30, customers who purchase the PCI solution will receive a free 10/100BASE T network interface card. Upgrades from RunShare 1.2 on NuBus Macs to 2.0 on NuBus are free.

Run Inc. of Mahwah, N.J., can be reached at (201) 529-4600 or (800) 478-6929; fax (201) 529-2090; info@runusa.com; http://www.runusa.com. □

HUBS & ROUTERS BEAT

CNet ships boxes.



CNet Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., shipped a trio of Ethernet devices this month. The $3,688 PowerSwitch SH-600i comes with six switched 100-Mbps Ethernet ports; a version that includes SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) capabilities is $3,888. The $2,688 PowerSwitch SH-1080 comes with six 10-Mbps Ethernet ports and two Fast Ethernet ports; an SNMP version costs $2,888. The $599 CN8020 Hub comes with 20 Ethernet ports. Phone (408) 954-8000 or (800) 486-2638; fax (408) 954-8866.

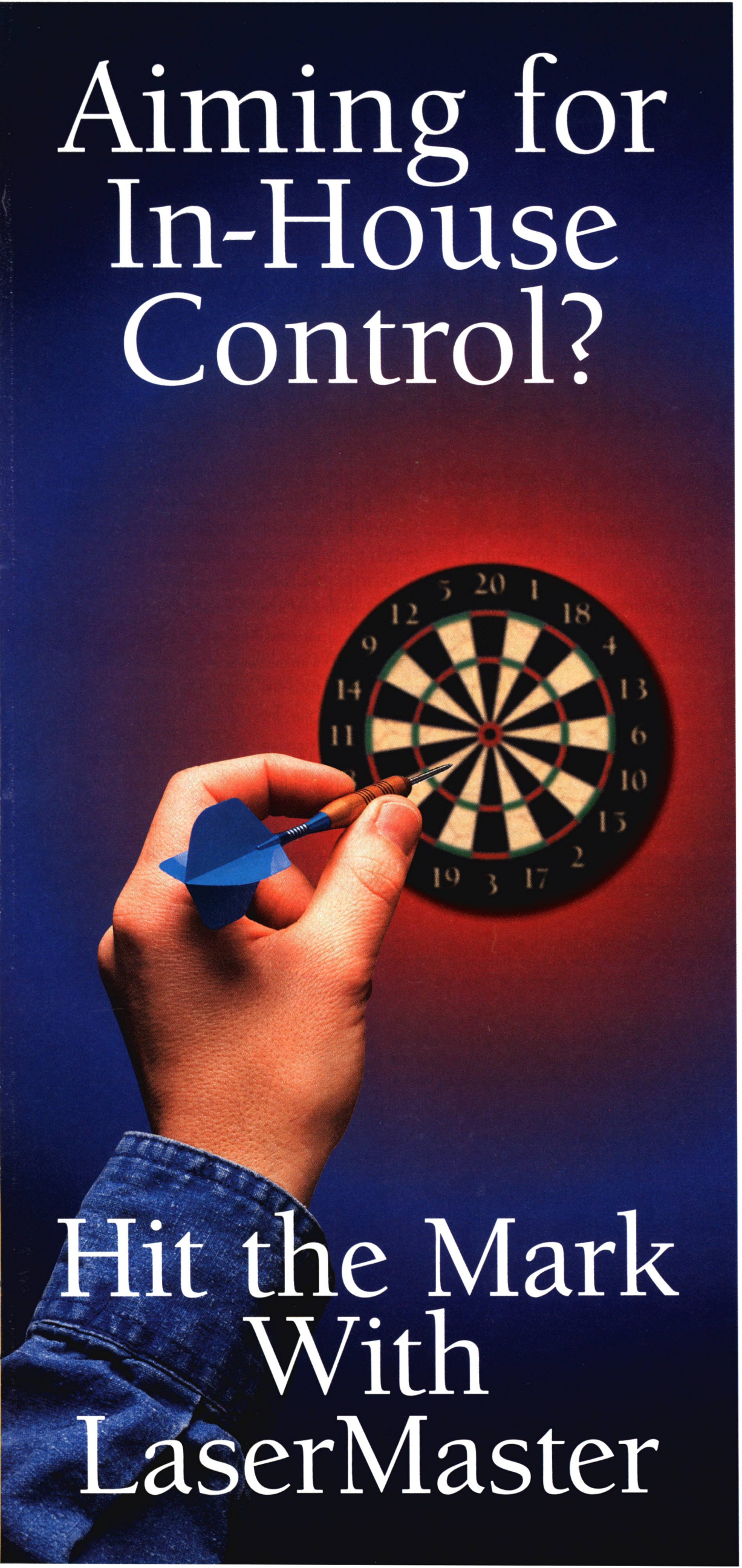
Engaging router. Engage Communications Inc. of Aptos, Calif., this month shipped its IP•Express line of routers. Priced from $995 to $1,995, depending on interface, the devices include T1-Fractional T1 and E1-Fractional E1 and come with EngageView, the company's management software for Mac, Unix and Windows platforms. Phone (408) 688-1021; fax (408) 688-1421; sales@engage.com.

Digi stacks up. Eden Prairie, Minn.-based Digi International Inc. last month shipped two new stackable hubs. The $1,199 4510H comes with 24 10BASE T ports and can be stacked 10 high; the $1,699 4511H has the same port count and can be managed via SNMP. Phone (612) 943-9020 or (800) 344-4273; fax (612) 943-5398.

Lantronix to manage from afar. Lantronix Inc. of Irvine, Calif., announced it will ship in May two Remote Monitoring probes. The devices, which will let administrators manage networks remotely, will be available in a $3,495 two-port model and a $4,995 six-port version. Phone (714) 453-3990; fax (714) 453-3995; sales@lantronix.com.

— By Clifford Colby

Aiming for In-House Control?



Hit the Mark With LaserMaster

Personal FilmSetting™

PressMate™-*FS*

Now Only
$12,995*

Get the ultimate in-house control for all your spot- and process-color print runs. With PressMate-*FS* produce your own 2400-dpi, chemical-free film separations right from your desktop.

Plain-Paper Typesetting

Unity™ 1800XL-Plus

Only
$6,995

Produce 1800-dpi, camera-ready output on plain paper for just pennies a page. This oversized, 12 x 19-inch output is ideal for newsletters, business cards, letterhead, and manuals.

Direct-to-Plate

DirectPlate™ 1800XL-O

$7,995

Create high-quality, economical polyester press plates directly from your desktop. Imaged at 1800 dpi, Paragon™ plates are made especially for offset printing. Perfect for on-demand, one or more spot-color print jobs.

CHEMICAL-FREE FILMSETTING™ Made with PRESSMATE® FILM 2400 DPI • IN-HOUSE CONTROL

Call for more information

(800) 950-6868 Dept. N14

LASERMASTER®

The Professional's Choice®

© 1996 LaserMaster Corporation, (612) 944-9330, Fax: (612) 944-0522. In Europe: (31) 23.5622000. Contact us on the internet at http://www.lasermaster.com

These products incorporate the PowerPage interpreter from Pipeline Associates, Inc.–Corel Optimized.

*Requires a dedicated Windows™ NT-compliant print server–ask about LaserMaster's RIPStation™.

Corel Optimized POWERPAGE

Tools

From Page 24

nectivity version ready this summer and a 32-bit Windows edition out by year-end.

▶ **Dimensional Insight Inc.** of Burlington, Mass., this month shipped DataFountain, a new suite of Web-based data-analysis tools. With DataFountain, developers can build a multidimensional data model that Web clients can browse and run queries against, the company said. Users can store data models either on a server or a client. DataFountain runs on Mac, OS/2, Unix and Windows platforms; pricing starts at $35,000.

▶ **Forté Software Inc.** of Oakland, Calif., said it plans to add Web capabilities to its set of high-end database tools. The Forté Web software developers kit, due this quarter, will allow users to develop Web-enabled Forté clients. The company said a later version of the Web SDK will support Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language. A site license of Forté Web SDK will be priced at $20,000.

▶ **Jyacc Inc.** is making its Jam client-server application-development tool kit Web-aware. The New York-based company said it intends to ship this summer Jam/Web, which will let users develop Web clients for accessing data stores. Jam/Web will run on Mac, OS/2, Windows and Unix Motif; pricing has not been set. □

Domestic Resellers
MacConnection 1-800-800-3333
MacWarehouse 1-800-255-6227
MacZone 1-800-248-2088

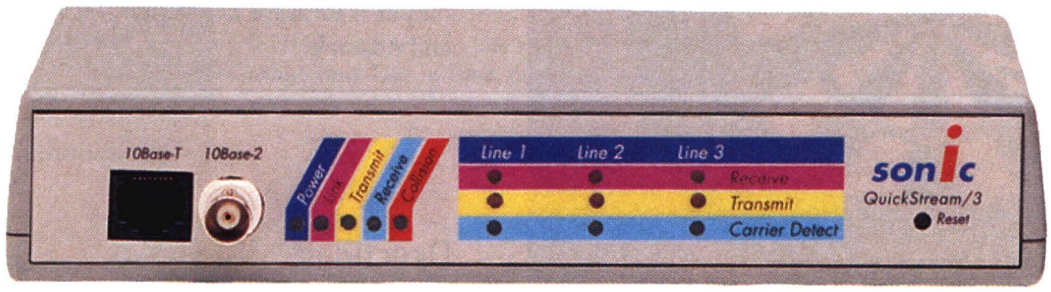
North American Distributors
EMJ Data Systems Ltd., Canada 1-800-265-7212
Ingram Micro 1-800-456-8000

International Distributors
Australia 1 World Systems 02-700-9266
Austria Logic 01-257-2142
France Top Conseil Informatique 091 13 87 13
Germany MacLAND 49-30-313-7080
Italy Aleph 050-878-686
Lead SRL 0332-870-780
Modo SRL 0522-504-222
Israel SYSCONET 9-587-945
Japan ReUdo 258-21-4125
Transtech 03-3230-9172
Focal Point 03-5484-0143
Netherlands Signal 010-208-1600
New Zealand MagnumMac 03-366-5454
Norway Microtronica AS 022-376-020
Portugal Informeios AS 01-848-2228
Sweden NatCompaniet 08-169-550
Switzerland Systrade 061-751-5111
United Kingdom Gomark 0171-731-7930
Simmtech 01784-477-477
Noram 01364-653-600

"Sonic Systems has a real winner with its QuickStream/3 remote-access server, at once powerful and easy to use."

– Mark H. Anbinder
MacWEEK, 1/29/96

score card
MacWEEK
◆◆◆◆



◆ **QuickStream/3** is an inexpensive, high performance PPP **Remote Access Server** which allows users to **connect** to your network from anywhere using standard modems or ISDN Terminal Adapters.

◆ That means telecommuters and travelling sales people can get up to the minute information from **databases**, send and receive **E-mail**, access group scheduling for meetings and even access **Internet** services such as **World Wide Web** (WWW), FTP, E-mail and News Groups.

◆ QuickStream/3 uses **Point to Point Protocol** (PPP), the industry standard protocol for cross platform remote access, so **Mac**, **PC** and **UNIX** users can all dial in and tap into the power of remote access. And since QuickStream/3 supports both **AppleTalk** and **TCP/IP**, the user doesn't have to learn new methods for accessing network services.

◆ Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15 and June 30, 1996, and you will also receive the Dial-Out software upgrade, a $249 value, absolutely **free**. With the Dial-Out software, modems connected to the QuickStream/3 server can be accessed by users on the local network to send faxes, or to connect to online information services such as America Online, Compuserve, LEXIS/NEXIS or Internet Service Providers.

HEAD - TO - HEAD Remote Access Servers	Sonic QuickStream/3	Shiva LANRover/E
Retail Price	$999	$3099
Number of Modem Ports	3	4
Cost/Modem Port	$333	$775
Clients Supported	Mac, PC, UNIX	Mac, PC, UNIX
Maximum Speed	115.2Kbps	115.2Kbps
Number of Modems Supported	200+	200+
PPP Support?	✓	✓
AppleTalk Support?	✓	✓
TCP/IP Support?	✓	✓
Free/Unlimited Mac PPP Client Included?	✓	
CHAP/PAP Security?	✓	✓
Mac Management Software Included?	✓	✓
10Base-T and Thin Coax Network Connections?	✓	✓
Auto-Sensing Ethernet Connections?	✓	

Comparison done 3/19/96

FREE DIAL-OUT!

Buy a QuickStream/3 between April 15, 1996 and June 30, 1996 and get the optional Dial-Out software upgrade absolutely free (a $249 value).

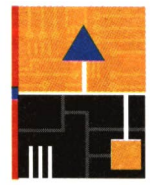
This offer expires 6/30/96 and is not valid with other offers. Limit one (1) per QuickStream/3. To redeem, mail a copy of your dated sales receipt with your name, telephone number and ship-to address, along with this coupon to Sonic Systems, Inc., Attn.: Free Dial-Out, 575 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA, 94086.

sonic

800-535-0725 www.sonicsys.com

Sonic Systems, Inc. • 575 N. Pastoria Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA • 94086 • USA • Tel: (408) 736-1900 • Fax: (408) 736-7228 • Email: sales@sonicsys.com • Web: http://www.sonicsys.com
QuickStream and SonicPPP are trademarks of Sonic Systems, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Sonic Systems, Inc., all rights reserved.

NETWORK TRAFFIC



▶ **FCRppp on OT**

▶ **Global updates fax software**

▶ **Paging Newton**

FCR Software Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., has released Version 1.5 of its PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol) client, FCRppp. The new version adds improved Open Transport compatibility and support for Apple's high-speed serial driver. FCRppp moves TCP/IP and AppleTalk traffic. … Sunnyvale, Calif.-based **Global Village Communication Inc.** is shipping GlobalFax 2.5.5, an update for its PowerPort Mercury fax modems. The revision is compatible with the PowerPC-upgraded PowerBook 500 models and the PowerBook Duo 2300c and improves Apple Remote Access speed. The update is available at http://www.globalvillage.com/support/ppupdate.html/. … A new line of switches from Calabasas, Calif.-based **Xylan Corp.** hit the streets in March. The first new PizzaSwitch provides 12 10BASE T connections, and the second has eight connections of any Ethernet type. The PizzaSwitches can also be configured to include Fiber Distributed Data Interface, Copper Distributed Data Interface and Asynchronous Transfer Mode ports. … **RNS** has added security features to its NetHopper remote-access servers and ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) routers. Version 4.2 of the Santa Barbara, Calif., company's software supports Security Dynamics' SecurID and the Internet Engineering Task Force's draft specification for Remote Authentication Dial In User Service. … Apple MessagePad 130 users can now be reached through **Socket Communications Inc.'s** Socket PageCard. New software from the Fremont, Calif., company lets Newton users send text messages to alphanumeric pagers and download messages. □

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture.

Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

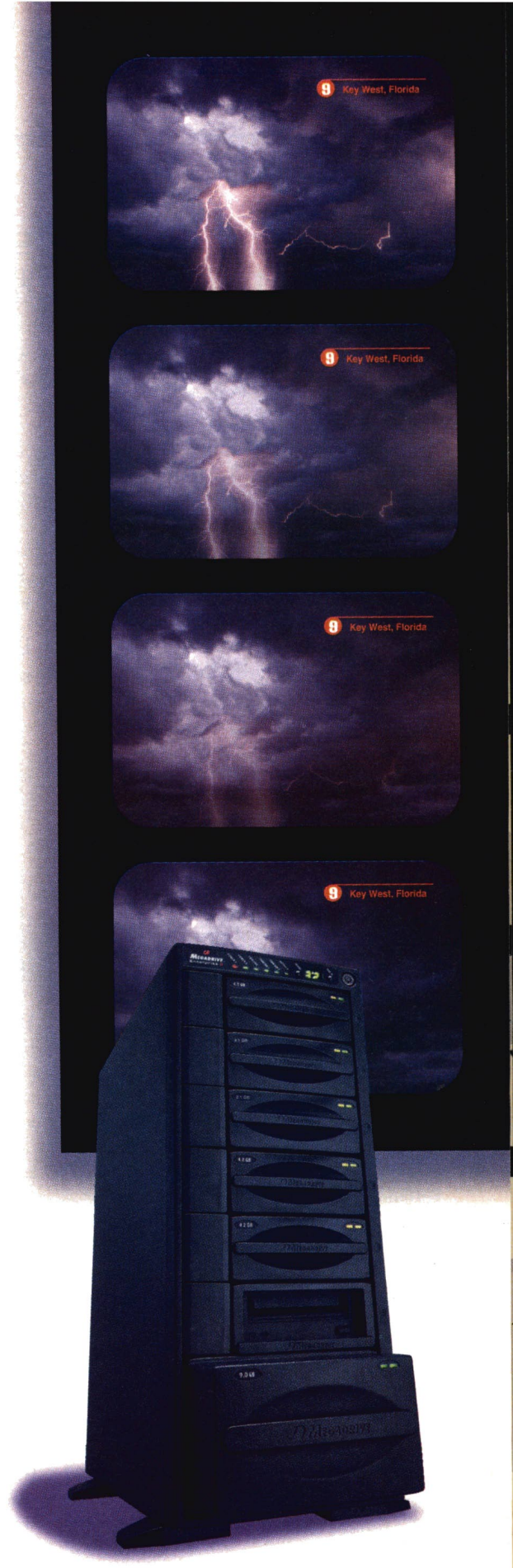
And, as with all MegaDrive storage solutions, you get a simple, cost-effective upgrade path that includes double-capacity drives and next-generation interfaces.*

Call MegaDrive today to find out why we're the leading provider of data storage solutions for digital video environments.

The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

Come see us at NAB booth #M3858

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Assistant Tim Manousos
Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Coprocessor help

Earlier this month we published an article about large organizations that have abandoned the Mac or are planning to migrate away from it to Windows. Last week we ran a story about Reply Corp.'s new Pentium-based coprocessor PCI board. Although the connection is not self-evident, these stories are intricately related.

Apple is under tremendous pressure to hold its own against Windows 95 and NT at large sites where IS organizations hold sway. IS managers seem unfazed by the extra support costs that Windows demands.

These companies are determined to unnecessarily spend vast amounts of their organizations' monies to throw out perfectly good Macs, invest in brand-new Pentium machines, buy new software and retrain users for Windows. These managers are driven more by their inflamed fear that the Mac is dead than by the cold reality of what computing tools their users need.

A strong Reply seems in order.

By that we mean Apple needs to have a credible third party developing Windows-compatible solutions for Macs. Reply has made this commitment. If its PCI-based Pentium boards are reliable, high-performance and cost-effective, the cards could be part of the answer to Apple's problems in large organizations.

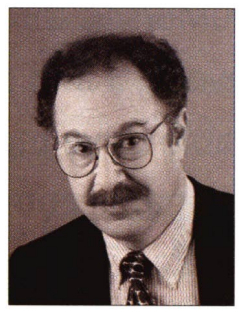
Apple should consider adopting Reply's products as its own. We know that Apple has been developing Pentium coprocessor boards, but here's an opportunity for the company to breathe life into a niche instead of competing with a third-party company. By selling and supporting Macs with Reply cards, Apple would not have to underwrite development or invest in marketing and distribution of its own add-on boards.

IS managers could feel more comfortable with a Mac-based coprocessor solution to a "Windows everywhere" directive. Not only would the same product be endorsed by Apple, but there would be a second source for the product — always a key point in IS planning.

It would be a bold move for Apple to take. But it's one that makes sense. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Putting users in control is a key Mac advantage



Begging the indulgence of those readers bored with the topic, I want to devote one more column to the notion of an OS registry, a database I think should be built into the OS to keep track of its components.

I realize users who have had no major problems installing System 7.5 Update 2.0 may not share my obsession with this scheme, but those of us who have had problems realize that it raises some larger issues — over and above the current update — that are worthy of consideration.

A technology with a pedigree

The idea is hardly new. I've mentioned it before (see 10.24.94, Page 26), as has my colleague Ric Ford (see 12.05.94, Page 50, and 11.01.93, Page 62). And it wasn't original with either of us; Windows NT and Windows 95 have registries, and other OSes have similar mechanisms, although none I know of provides an exact model for what I think the Mac needs.

A graphically oriented registry would address an important challenge: how to update the OS reliably in a world where the matrix of hardware and system software possibilities is already unmanageably large — and soon to become much more so, thanks to OpenDoc and the PowerPC Platform.

Implementing the idea would require valuable resources, but I'll wager it would quickly pay for itself — even if you don't factor in customer satisfaction — by reducing the engineering and technical support burdens associated with future system updates.

Several non-U.S. readers have written to add another dimension to the picture: Apple currently has to rewrite its installer scripts for every language it supports. If as part of this new registry it gave each version of each system component a unique identifier, U.S. scripts could be "translated" far more promptly and economically.

The user in control

Aside from simplifying updates, the registry as I envision it would offer users another major benefit: a user-friendly window on the undocumented dependencies that now make our systems so mysterious. If the idea were implemented well and supported by third-party developers, it would finally enable users to see what system components each application requires and, conversely, what applications require any given component. (Wouldn't it be nice to know — ideally from within the Extensions Manager — what you're breaking when you turn off some obscure component?)

What's really at stake here is the fundamental value that has defined the Mac since Day One: putting the user in control. The platform still comes closer to this ideal than any other, and that remains Apple's key advantage as it struggles to clarify its mission and, more mundanely, to defend its market share, particularly in the home, school and small-business segments.

The competition is very aware of this issue. With its latest buzzword — SIPC, for Simply Interactive Personal Computer — Microsoft Corp. has put usability at the top of its agenda. Apple can't afford to rest on its tattered laurels. A registry may or may not be the solution, but the problem is all too real. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

OS/2 is alive and well

I read with interest James Staten's column in MacWEEK (03.11.96, Page 3) asking for IBM Corp. to come to Apple's rescue. He makes some good points about IBM's ability to push the Mac OS onto corporate PowerPC desktops. But I think he is quite mistaken on a couple of points regarding OS/2.

Yes, OS/2 for the PowerPC has been halted for now; the reasons for this may bode poorly for PowerPC on the desktop, but bode very well for OS/2 in general. The popular myth that OS/2 is "floundering" is simply not supported by the facts — facts seldom reported in the mainstream press.

OS/2 Warp's sales are going through the roof. OS/2 Warp's sales continued to accelerate after the release of Windows NT 3.51 and Windows 95. It outsold Windows NT in 1995 by a factor of more than six. While native Windows NT applications number around 100, OS/2's native application base continues to grow.

These are not the signs of a floundering OS, any more than the Mac OS is floundering. IBM pulled its finite OS/2 development resources from OS/2 for PowerPC to concentrate its effort in the market where it is already taking on Microsoft Corp. and is often winning — Intel.

Larry Bouthillier
Audio engineer/media specialist
Harvard University Production Services
Cambridge, Mass.

Energy savings add up

Your article on the Environmental Protection Agency's Energy Star program, despite its negative tone, demonstrates exactly why a program like Energy Star needs to exist (03.25.96, Page 39). The fact that one interviewee had "never heard anyone at his company mention the importance of Energy Star" and that another stated "the people responsible for paying the power bill are not the ones responsible for buying the machine" are indications that the power-saving innovations promoted by the program would not have occurred without Energy Star.

The savings from Energy Star equipment may be small for individual users, but they are large in the aggregate. We just completed a major study on energy use in office equipment, one component of which was an assessment of the likely future effects of the Energy Star program. This study found that the savings from the program for all affected office equipment will total more than $1 billion annually after the year 2000. In my opinion, any government program (such as Energy Star) that saves billions of dollars for a one-time expenditure of a few million dollars is robustly cost-effective. For readers interested in the executive summary to our report, it can be accessed at http://eande.lbl.gov/EAP/EUF/oeexesum.html.

Jonathan G. Koomey, staff scientist
Energy Analysis Program
Ernest Orlando Lawrence Berkeley (Calif.) National Laboratory

Don't forget UserLand

Your guide to Web management was welcome, but Michael Miley's article "Good interactive sites take time, hard work" (04.01.96, Page 32) suffered from one glaring omission. In the section on CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripting, we're informed that CGIs for WebStar "can be written in any language, including C, C++, AppleScript, MacPerl and HyperCard."

Why no mention of UserLand Software Inc.'s Frontier Version 2.0b2? A cursory survey of CGI-intensive Mac Web sites and related Internet discussion groups would reveal that Frontier's language is considered the tool of choice for CGI scripts by most WebStar gurus. In fact, Mitzi Waltz's case study of the Salon Web site (Page 36) refers to its use of Frontier CGIs.

Frontier is multithreaded, Power Mac-native, with built-in support for WebStar and many TCP/IP protocols. It is the center of a thriving on-line community committed to building and sharing Macintosh Web tools. Plus, Frontier is free — it can be downloaded from: http://www.hotwired.com/People/Staff/userland/aretha/.

Brad Cahoon, University of Georgia
Center for Continuing Education
Athens, Ga.

Cyberdog is cool

Jon Hendry's letter (03.18.96, Page 27) complaining about the name Cyberdog is a perfect exhibition of a technological (generational?) gap. It's obvious he can't see the coolness of such a name given the name of his own company. Steel Driving Software Inc. evokes images of mindlessly motive 19th-century technology. Interesting? Ride those rails and you're not visualizing going anywhere but where SDS takes you.

D. Wally
Raleigh, N.C.

How to contact MacWEEK

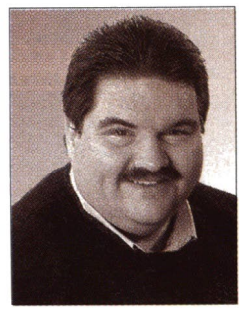
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Apple should save its breath, bucks on AOCE

I was a fan of PowerTalk from the start. The promise of collaboration and communications prowess built into the Mac OS was seductive.

I can recall gushing about it as if it were only yesterday: "In developing PowerTalk (and its server, PowerShare) Apple realized that for you to get all the advantages of Mac-based collaboration and communications, electronic-mail services needed to be integrated directly into the operating system and gathered from different sources into a single desktop mailbox. The result is a unified PowerTalk mailbox and a simple mail utility, AppleMail."



And if the implementation of PowerTalk and PowerShare had been as good as its theoretical conception, I would not be writing this column today.

Sadly, of course, PowerTalk and PowerShare are failures. Big time. They are slow, glitch-laden and RAM hungry; they require expensive and often complicated gateways to be of any use and lack an AppleMail worthy of the name. And they don't work well with the latest Mac OS, System 7.5.3.

In fact, Apple tells us: "PowerShare has not been tested and is not supported with System 7.5.3. In addition, there are known incompatibilities between PowerShare and Open Transport 1.1. ... Apple strongly recommends that you do not update a PowerShare server to System 7.5.3 with the System 7.5 Update 2.0."

Get the picture?

PowerMumble

PowerTalk, of course, has never lived up to its billing. And it's time that Apple cut its losses. Its official story (see http://www.macos.apple.com:80/macos/smart/communications/c_c/c_c.html and make sure to follow all links) still says that prior to Copland it will publish a PowerTalk mail API to help create rules-based e-mail as well as provide tighter integration with eWorld. Oops!

Despite the nonexistent API and the death of eWorld, Apple also continues to tell us that Copland will include PowerTalk 2.0.

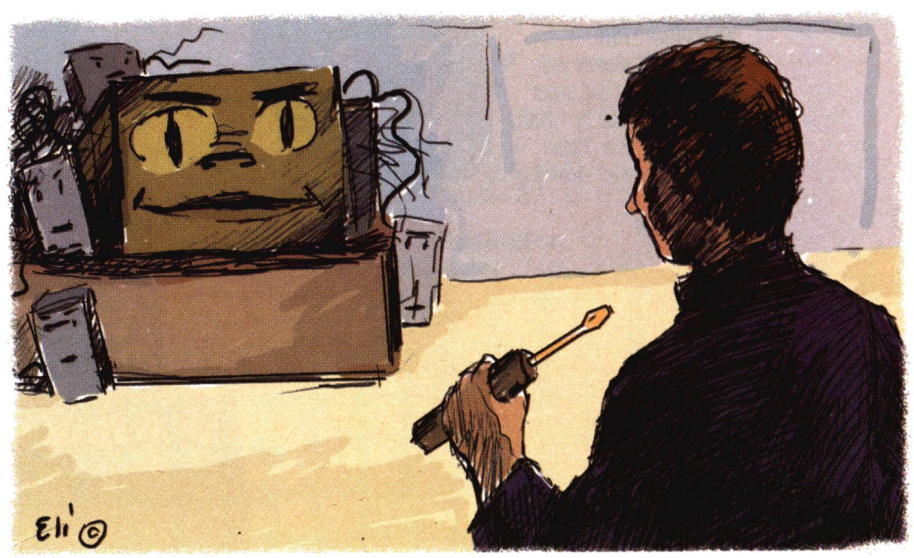
Collaborative reality

Again, we'll delete eWorld from its list. But even if we added CompuServe, America Online and Prodigy, the bottom line would be the same: PowerTalk and PowerShare are a big waste of Apple's development time and money.

The world has moved far and fast since Apple first articulated its AOCE (Apple Open Collaboration Environment) strategy and architecture at the beginning of the decade. Such things as the Internet, intranets and the Web, not to mention OpenDoc, Open Transport and Cyberdog, have come along, all of which add up to a collaboration and communications model far different from what Apple first articulated with AOCE and System 7.5, Release 1.

So, where does this leave PowerShare and PowerTalk? Out to pasture, I'm afraid. While it might be possible and desirable to salvage parts of them for Copland (such as DigiSign and a real universal mailbox), it's also time to dump the rest. Put that development effort instead into figuring out how Apple and the Mac OS can offer unique collaboration and communications solutions in the network-centric world of today. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



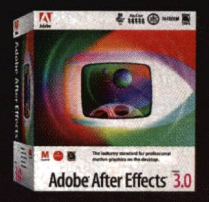
Suddenly the young IS Jedi came face to face with Jabba the Hub.

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

Super Stars

Best New Special Effects Application

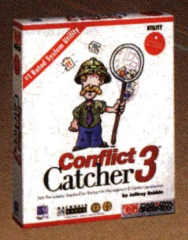
Adobe Systems
After Effects 3.0



Animate your work with the industry standard for professional motion graphics on the desktop. Time-based special effects, 2-D animation and enhanced motion control are now at your fingertips.
SRP $995

Best New Utility

Casady & Greene
Conflict Catcher 3



Manage start-up files and identify conflicts to help your Macintosh run smoothly. Conflict Catcher 3 also manages control panels, extensions, fonts and menu items.
SRP $100

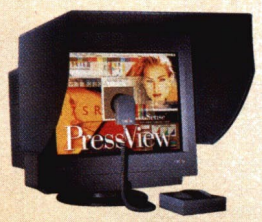
Hardware Product of the Year

Iomega
Zip Drive 100

Expand your storage capacity with an affordable, portable unit. Backup your hard drive, create a multimedia library and archive data easily.
SRP $239.95

Best New Display

Radius
PressView 17SR



The only 17" display with reference color and super resolution (1,600 by 1,200), it also features a .25mm aperture grille for incredible sharpness.
SRP $2,399

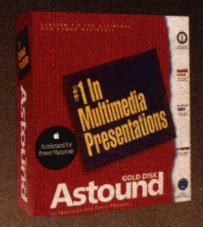
Best New Page Design Product

Adobe Systems
PageMill 1.0

Create and edit pages for the World Wide Web in a familiar word processing program that translates your work into HTML. Applying styles, placing images and linking elements is easy with this revolutionary software.
SRP $149

Best New Business Communications Application

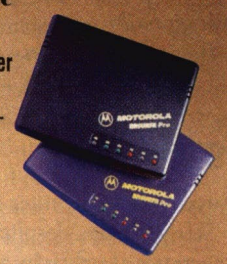
Gold Disk
Astound 2.0



Built-in multimedia effects and 70 pre-designed templates let you create impressive on-screen presentations, overheads and more in minutes. Astound 2.0 is now optimized for Power Macintosh.
SRP $249.95 Competitive Upgrade SRP $99.95

Best New Communications Product

Motorola
BITSURFR Pro ISDN Terminal Adapter



Access the Internet, work from home or a remote location, conduct a video-conference or make a LAN-to-LAN connection. BITSURFR Pro also supports caller ID, three-way calling, call forwarding and call waiting.
SRP $495

Best New Display Card

Radius
Thunder 30/1600

Super resolution and dynamic speed are just two of the features of this hot graphics card. Dynamic Desktop and ColorComposer software are included.
SRP $1,499

Super Stores

Congratulations to all the 1995 *MacUser* Editors' Choice award winners.
Tap into their star power with a visit to your local CompUSA.

Each of these Macintosh products has a trophy to its name. They're stars in the eyes of the editors of *MacUser*, who sampled hundreds of hardware and software products before casting their votes. These products won awards for being innovative, reliable and versatile. All of the qualities that make a star.

But don't go to Hollywood to find them. They're just down the street. At CompUSA, the computer superstore.

No autographs, please.

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

For the nearest CompUSA location, check out the list below or call 1 (800) 266-7872.

Alaska
Anchorage

Arizona
Mesa
Phoenix
Scottsdale

California
Anaheim
Burbank
City of Industry
Culver City
Emeryville
Encinitas
Fountain Valley
Los Angeles
Mission Viejo
Monrovia
Newark
Oxnard
Redondo Beach
Sacramento
San Bernardino
San Bruno
San Diego
San Marcos
Santa Clara
Woodland Hills

Colorado
Aurora
Colorado Springs
Englewood (So. Denver store)
Westminster

Connecticut
Norwalk
Orange

Delaware
Wilmington

Florida
Altamonte Springs
Deerfield Beach
Jacksonville
Miami (Kendall store)
Miami (Park Centre store)
Tampa
West Palm Beach

Georgia
Atlanta (Lenox store)
Duluth
Roswell
Smyrna (Marietta store)

Idaho
Boise

Illinois
Downers Grove
Schaumburg
Skokie

Indiana
Castleton

Iowa
Clive (Des Moines store)

Kansas
Overland Park

Louisiana
Metairie

Maryland
Glen Burnie
Rockville
Towson

Massachusetts
Boston
Brighton
Framingham
Woburn

Michigan
Detroit
Madison Heights
Novi

Minnesota
Bloomington
Roseville

Missouri
Maryland Heights

Nevada
Las Vegas

New Hampshire
Nashua

New Jersey
Edison
Garden City
Mt. Laurel
Paramus
Parsippany

New York
Albany (Latham store)
Hauppauge
Manhattan
Rochester
White Plains

North Carolina
Charlotte
Greensboro

Ohio
Beachwood
Cincinnati
Columbus
Dayton
Fairlawn
North Olmsted

Oklahoma
Oklahoma City

Pennsylvania
King of Prussia
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh

Rhode Island
Warwick

Tennessee
Nashville

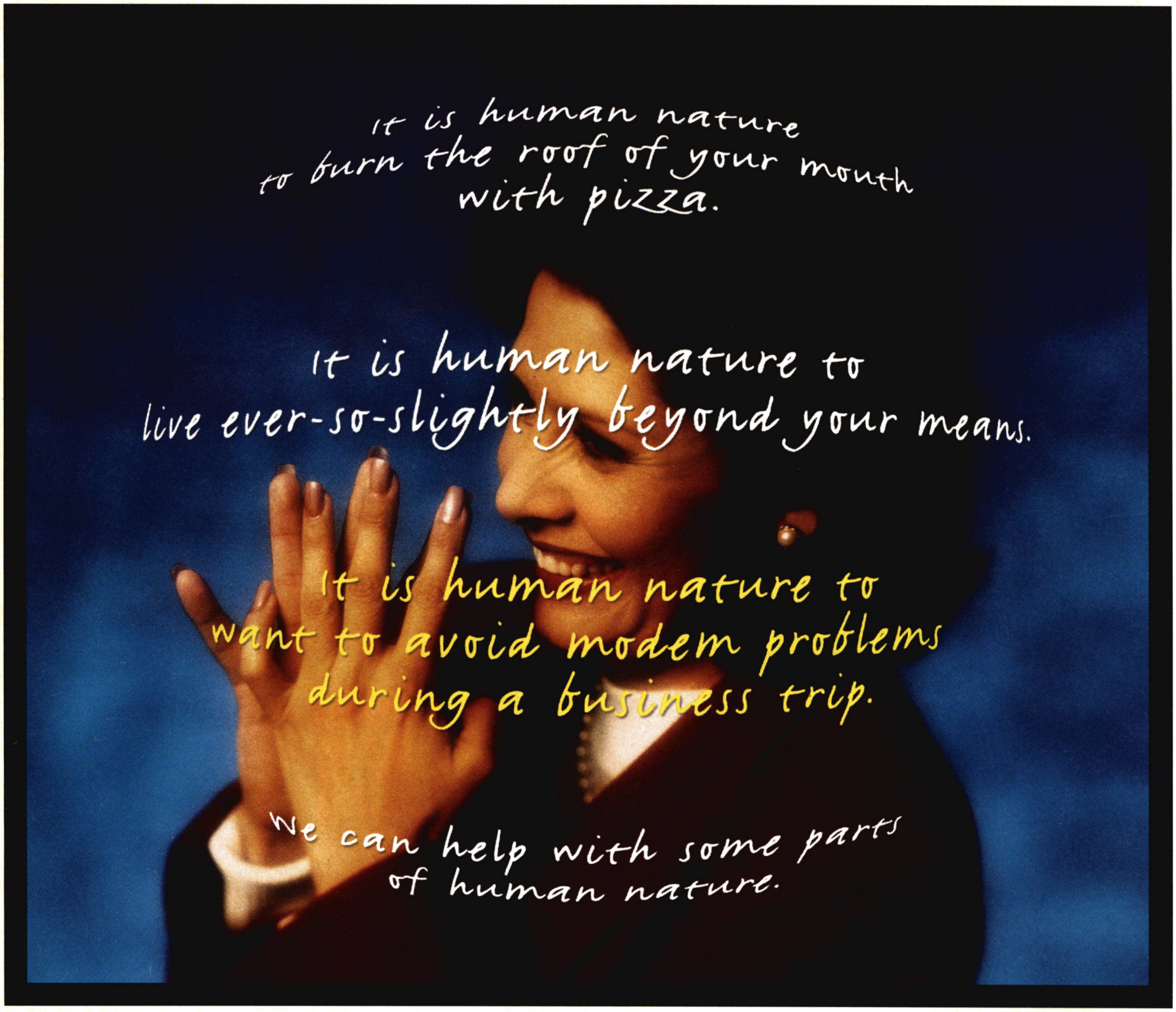
Texas
Addison
Arlington
Austin
Dallas (North Olmsted store)
Dallas (North Park store)
El Paso
Houston (Cypress Station store)
Houston (Galleria store)
Hurst
Lewisville
Lubbock
Mesquite
Plano
San Antonio

Virginia
Alexandria
Norfolk
Vienna
Woodbridge
(Potomac Mills store)

Washington
Mountlake Terrace
Seattle
Tukwila

Wisconsin
Brookfield

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. 3/96 96J01215


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®
Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Cellular Direct Connect.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose). Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. Plus, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor lets you connect anytime, anywhere, without configuring hassles. The result? You can stay in touch, no matter where business takes you. But, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz® by US Robotics®

Compatible with you™

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints, "Compatible with you" and CruiseCard are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

SDK FOR FREE

A software developers kit for WebArranger 2.0 (see review, Page 42) can be downloaded from http://www.cesoft.com.

Insignia starts up Mac users with SoftWindows 95

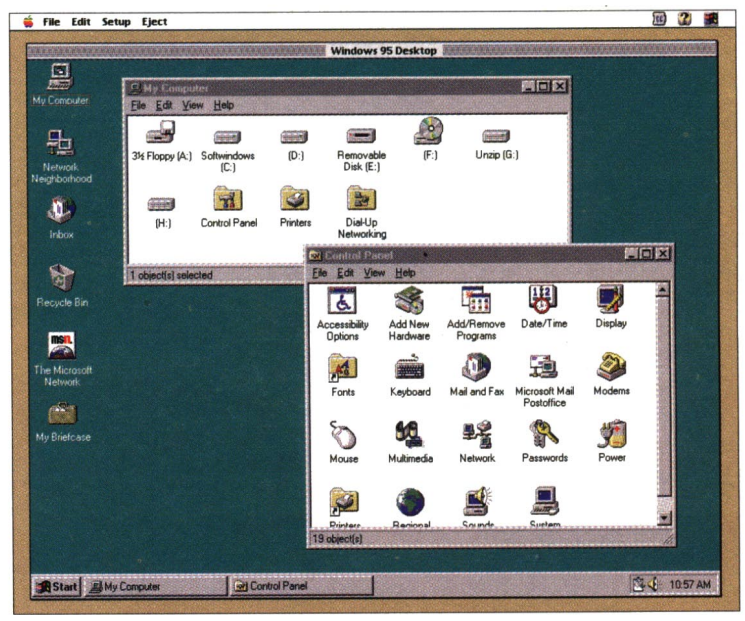
By Jonathan A. Oski

For casual use of Windows 95 applications on a high-end Mac, this is a solid buy.

For all the Macintosh users who have waited patiently since last August with their "Tattoo You" discs cued up, the wait is over. Insignia Solutions Inc., the company determined to prove that the Mac can offer the best of both worlds, recently released SoftWindows 95, the third generation of its Intel-standard PC-emulation software for the Mac.

In addition to being optimized to run Windows 95, the $379 SoftWindows 95 includes several substantial improvements. A new display driver is faster and allows you to resize the Applications window without restarting SoftWindows. Gamers and users of multimedia titles will appreciate the fully functional SoundBlaster support. Improved printing allows you to take full advantage of Mac printer capabilities (such as color) from within Windows applications. Support for PC SCSI peripherals and PC Cards is also included in this release.

One notable new feature is the TurboStart option. TurboStart cuts program load time dramatically by saving your current working environment so that when you relaunch SoftWindows 95, all the applications and documents that were loaded will already be open. (You miss the soothing Windows start-up sound and accompanying blurry picture of clouds.) Using the TurboStart option with a couple of Microsoft Office 95 applications open, you can shorten the start time to less than a minute on 604-based Macs or about 90 seconds on 603-based Macs. This is significant, since even the fastest PC we could find could not load Windows 95, Excel and Word in less than four minutes.



The Windows 95 desktop, or Explorer shell, is a vast improvement over the Program Manager. While it isn't the Finder, Mac users should find it much easier to work with PC disks and CD-ROMs via Insignia's SoftWindows 95 by virtue of its resemblance to the Mac.

An Office solution

Insignia sees SoftWindows as a viable alternative for Mac users who are frustrated by Microsoft Corp.'s lackadaisical attitude toward the Mac. With Office 95 and perhaps Word 7 and Excel 6 nowhere in sight for Mac users, SoftWindows 95 offers you a way to use these applications, in spite of Microsoft.

We tested Office 95 under SoftWindows 95 on a PowerWave 604/150 from Power Computing Corp. and were pleased with its performance. While we could not envision using it day in, day out, it was suitable for casual use throughout the course of a day. In the back of our minds, though, we did not like the idea of caving in to Microsoft and living on its terms. While SoftWindows 95 represents a viable alternative, if Microsoft applications were our bread and butter, a better choice would be just to switch to an Intel-based workstation.

Network options

SoftWindows 95 builds on Version 2's networking enhancements (see 10.02.95, Page 29). There is now built-in support for NetWare 4.x clients and Microsoft LAN Manager. More significant is the capability to share information with other Windows 95 clients on your network. Network protocol support still involves a bit of manual editing of some configuration files from within a DOS window, but the Windows 95 Network control panel makes the final steps of the configuration much easier. During our tests, we were able to connect to both Windows 95 clients and Windows NT servers quite easily using either TCP/IP or NetBEUI.

See SoftWiindows, next page

score card

SoftWindows 95

Insignia Solutions Inc.
List price: $379*
Overall value ◆◆◆◆

Insignia has once again demonstrated its technical wizardry with SoftWindows 95, an application that can transform a Mac into a PC running Windows 95. The upgrade, which demands considerably more RAM and disk space than previous releases, improves performance; broadens network and printing support; and adds TurboStart, a marvelous feature that dramatically speeds start-up time for frequently used Windows applications. SoftWindows 95, like previous releases, runs well only on high-end Macs. It is noticeably poky on any Mac without a Level 1 or Level 2 cache and works best on high-end PCI Macs. If you have a good enough system and need to occasionally run Windows titles, SoftWindows 95 is a very good buy. For more demanding, speed-intensive Windows work, though, you'll want to either invest in a hardware solution or just bite the bullet and buy a PC.

Performance ◆◆◆
Features ◆◆◆◆
Ease of use ◆◆◆◆
Documentation/support ◆◆◆

Upgrades from Version 2.0, $149.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

COMPARISON

xRes 2.0 gets serious; Live Picture 2.5 revs up

By Bruce Fraser

Macromedia transforms xRes into contender; Live Picture gets performance, feature boost.

When Mac users think image editing, they think Adobe Photoshop. But one oft-heard lament is the amount of RAM it needs to edit large images at reasonable speed. Here we look at two applications that address that problem in different ways: Live Picture 2.5 and xRes 2.0.

Both have new publishers: Live Picture Inc., the original developer of Live Picture, has taken it back from MetaTools Inc., while xRes' developer, Fauve Software Inc., has been acquired by Macromedia Inc.

In the process, Live Picture has changed very little — Version 2.5 is an incremental, if solid, upgrade — but xRes has undergone a radical and much-needed transformation.

Both programs let you manipulate large images with relatively low RAM configurations, but the resemblance pretty much ends there.

Aimed at high-end creative workers, the $995 Live Picture 2.5 is designed to complement Photoshop rather than compete with it. In contrast, xRes 2 (estimated street price, $489) is a complete image-editing and natural-media painting application that will inevitably end up competing

See Comparison, Page 38

SoftWindows

From previous page

Support for Banyan Systems Inc.'s Vines is unclear at this point. Though configuration is covered in the manual, neither we nor Insignia could get Vines client software working under SoftWindows 95. This is especially disappointing in light of the fact that Banyan no longer requires its proprietary protocol and can use the Microsoft TCP/IP stack.

Requirements

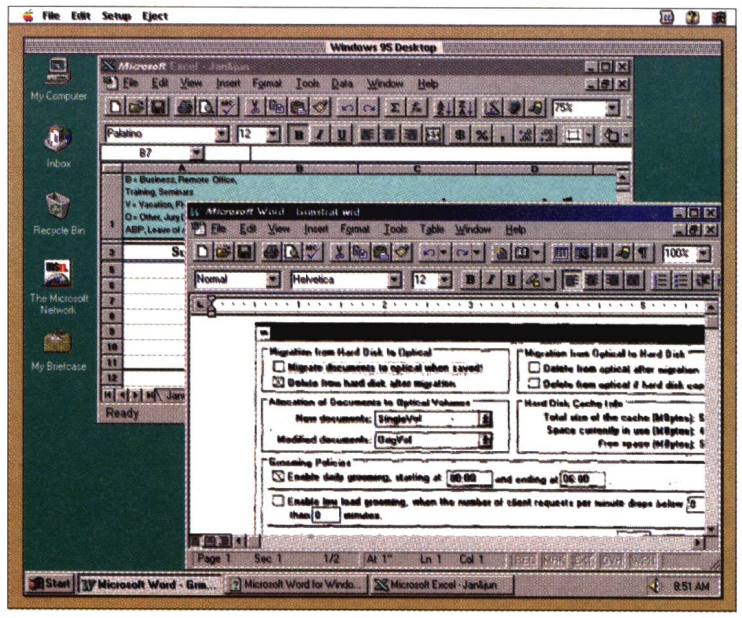
SoftWindows 95 requires significantly more memory and disk space than earlier versions. Insignia recommends 16 to 20 Mbytes of RAM and 140 Mbytes of disk space. Based on our experience, the more RAM you allocate to SoftWindows 95, the better the performance. For example, we used a 24-Mbyte application partition on our PowerWave 604/150 to minimize the need for virtual memory. Windows applications tend to consume more disk space as well, so you should plan on allocating 200 to 300 Mbytes of disk space for SoftWindows partitions if you plan to install more than a small collection of Windows 95 applications.

Like Version 2, SoftWindows 95 requires a Power Mac, and it seems unlikely that Insignia will release a 68040-based version.

Fast enough?

Since Version 1, we have been impressed with the technical feat Insignia has pulled off with SoftWindows. Its performance, however, has been lackluster and has limited the acceptance of the product.

Although SoftWindows 95 is noticeably faster than Version 2, the latest update fared poorly during our benchmark testing against a variety of 386- and 486-based PC clones. Disk performance was higher than that of the 386-based model, but we would expect this because of the presence of a Seagate ST12550N 2-Gbyte drive in the PowerWave 604/150. Graphics performance was only about 20 percent to 25 percent of the 386 workstation and significantly less than the 486-based clones. Again, however, our use of the product did not correlate with the benchmark results, as we found SoftWindows 95 to be very usable on the PowerWave, whereas Windows 95 is barely usable on a 386-based PC and merely tolerable on a low-end 486-based PC.



If you're afraid of being left behind by Microsoft's apparent lack of commitment to the Mac, use SoftWindows 95 to run the latest incarnations of Microsoft Office on your Mac. Office 95, which includes the latest versions of Word, Excel and PowerPoint, ran well on a high-end Mac in the SoftWindows 95 environment.

In character-mode DOS emulation, SoftWindows' performance is good enough to be well-suited for casual use. With Window 95, the character mode is gone and all operations use the new Microsoft Explorer shell. On a very fast Mac with ample RAM and disk space, such as our PowerWave 604/150, we would have no trouble using SoftWindows 95 to perform some tasks on a daily basis.

We had much more disappointing results, however, when we tried to use SoftWindows on 603- and 601-based Power Macs. Program loads, window redraws and menu operations were sluggish, giving users the feeling that they were trying to use Microsoft Word 6.0 on a Mac IIsi.

Given this, we would recommend no less than a 100-MHz 601-based Power Mac with Level 2 cache and 32 Mbytes or more of RAM. The program certainly makes use of Level 1 and Level 2 cache; their absence on some of the machines we tested noticeably affected performance.

Documentation and support

As with the previous release, we found SoftWindows 95 documentation to be a bit sparse. It does a good job of covering the basics in terms of installation, configuration and use of the application, but does not go into any detail about the Windows 95 environment. Since the target audience is apt to be unfamiliar with the nuances of Windows, Insignia should include a Windows 95 user guide or some kind of introductory book on the operating system.

SoftWindows 95 includes 30 days of free technical support. Beyond that, users will need to decide between $25-per-call incident-based support or $109-per-year Premier support. We found Insignia's technical support staff to be both knowledgeable and courteous. They had obviously prepared for the release of this product and were able to answer all but our most difficult questions immediately. We also found the fax-back service to be a good source of additional information for specific networking configuration questions.

Conclusions

Insignia continues to impress us with its ingenuity in this latest release of SoftWindows. Given the right platform, it offers the least expensive way to achieve some degree of parity with the Windows-Intel world. The biggest advantage of SoftWindows is economics: You need not buy dedicated RAM or populate a PCI or NuBus slot to use the program. If blazing fast speed in the Windows 95 environment is what you are looking for, however, you should just buy a PC or invest in one of the hardware-based alternatives. But as we've concluded previously, if you have an occasional need to run Windows 95 applications or multimedia titles, SoftWindows 95 should be more than adequate on higher-end Macs.

Insignia Solutions Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 327-6000 or (800) 848-7677; fax (408) 327-6272; fax-back (800) 876-3872; maccs@isinc.insignia.com; http://www.insignia.com. □

MACWEEK WINBENCH 95 LABS

SoftWindows 95

SoftWindows 95 fared poorly in our graphics benchmarks against 386- and 486-based Intel PC clones but held its own in disk testing. Despite the lackluster results, though, the program did not feel slow.

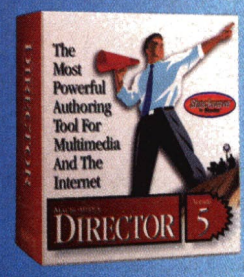
Graphics Performance

Graphics WinMark95	Longer is better	Index
PowerWave 604/150		0.30
Gateway 2000 386/33C		1.31
Gateway 2000 486 DX2-33V		2.55
Gateway 2000 486 DX2-66V		2.36

Disk Performance

Disk WinMark95	Longer is better	Index
PowerWave 604/150		189
Gateway 2000 386/33C		156
Gateway 2000 486 DX2-33V		207
Gateway 2000 486 DX2-66V		231

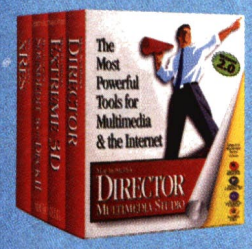
Test configuration: The 150-MHz 604-based PowerWave had 48 Mbytes of RAM, with 24 dedicated to SoftWindows 95; an ATI Mach64 PCI display adapter; and a Seagate ST1520N 2-Gbyte Fast SCSI-2 disk drive. The 33-MHz 386 had 8 Mbytes of RAM, a Diamond SpeedStar display adapter and a Western Digital Caviar 2120 IDE disk drive. The 33-MHz 486 had 16 Mbytes of RAM, an ELSA Winner 1000 display adapter and a Western Digital Caviar 2250 IDE disk drive. The 66-MHz 486 had 16 Mbytes of RAM, an ATI Mach32 display adapter and a Western Digital Caviar 2250 IDE disk drive.



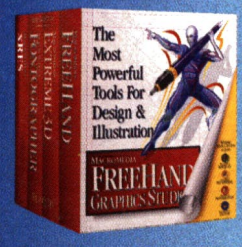
Upgrade To Director® 5 For $399!

Get the most powerful multimedia authoring tool in the world for just $399.**

Upgrade To The Director Multimedia Studio 2 For Only $499.



Feel the awesome multimedia power of Director, Extreme 3D,™ SoundEdit™ 16 *plus* DECK II™ (or Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes™ for only $499.** For first time buyers, it's all just $999.***



Get The Most Powerful Tools In Graphics And Design, All For Just $599.***

Design in 2D and 3D, create and modify fonts, and edit hi-res images with the new, integrated FreeHand Graphics Studio.™ Includes FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. Windows introductory price $449.***

The PC Zone™ 1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone Your Catalog SuperStore 1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE 1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-555-6255

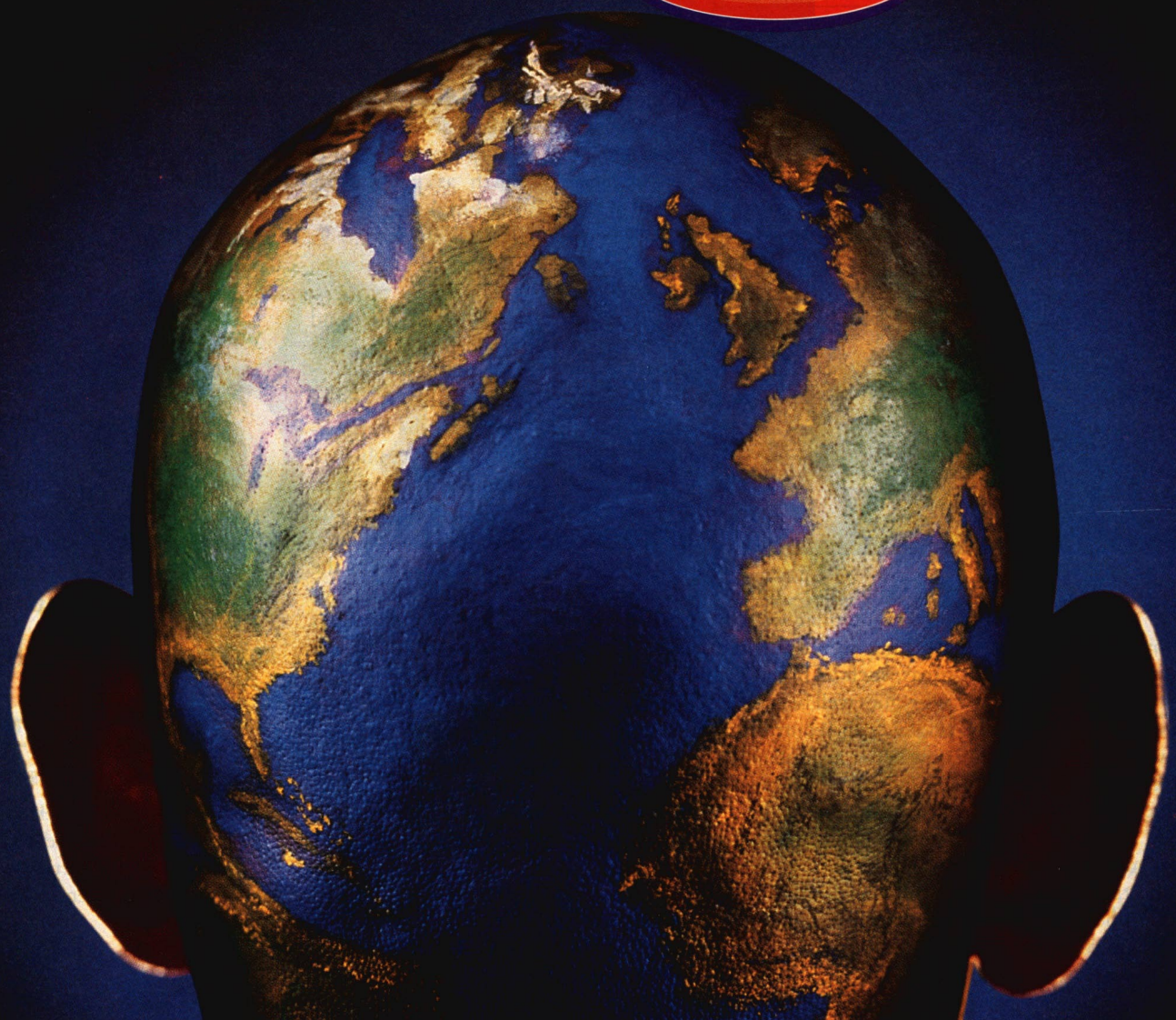
CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE! 1-800-222-2808

PC's MacConnection 1-800-998-0072

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128. **Proof of ownership required. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 for Windows, shipping Spring '96. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, Director, Fontographer, and the Macromedia logo are registered trademarks and Shockwave, Xtras, SoundEdit, DECK II, Extreme 3D, Director Multimedia Studio, Macromedia xRes, FreeHand, Freehand Graphics Studio, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Showcase are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Director 5 with Shockwave™



DIRECTOR

EXTREME 3D

SOUNDEDIT 16 *plus* DECK II

xRES

AUTHORWARE

FREEHAND

FONTOGRAPHER

Shock The World.

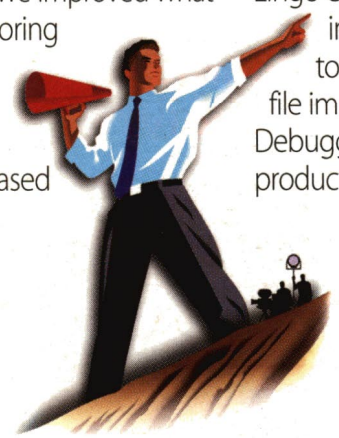
Director® 5 has arrived. And the world will never be the same.

With it comes Shockwave,™ which brings dynamic animation to the Internet. Together, they're the way to create and play multimedia for the whole wide world to see.

But before you go out and change the face of the Web, see how we improved what was already the best authoring tool on earth.

Start by using powerful new tools that create rich format anti-aliased text. As well as multiple exchangeable cast files, expanded Lingo commands, Photoshop compatible filters, plus third-party Xtras™ that add plug-in power.

Then feel the increased speed of movie pre-loading, background loading, animation engine enhancements, and up to 50% faster Lingo execution. Add to that Director's improved user interface, grid & align tools, onion-skinning paint tools, batch file importing, and Lingo script Watcher & Debugger windows, and you'll experience productivity that's second to none.



Of course, Director 5 also supports more platforms than anyone else in the industry. So you author once, and play anywhere–from Mac to Windows 95 and NT all the way to the Internet.

For all the shocking details, see Director 5 for yourself. Call now for a free Showcase™ CD, or simply stop by our Web site.

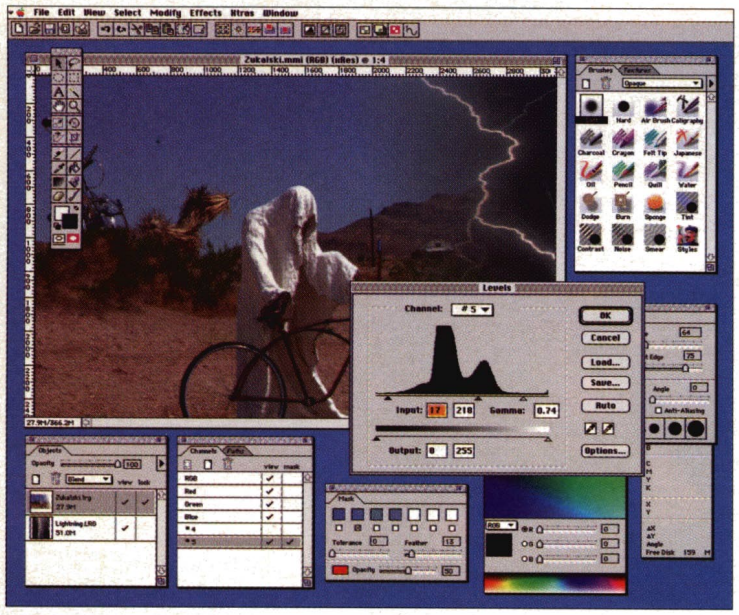
New Director 5. It's out of this world.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™



Macromedia xRes 2's revamped interface features tabbed, groupable palettes reminiscent of those in Photoshop. While the Levels dialog box looks and works like Photoshop's, here it's modifying a channel used to mask the active object rather than the object itself.

Comparison

From Page 35

head-on with Photoshop and Fractal Design Corp.'s Painter.

xRes 2 represents a serious comeback after the disastrous xRes 1.0 (see 02.06.95, Page 30) and the follow-up bug fix, Version 1.11 (see 05.22.95, Page 35). Version 2 is a whole new ballgame, with a new and much more Mac-like interface. The palettes have been pared down to a more manageable number, and they are tabbed and can be grouped like Photoshop's, so screen clutter is reduced. The dialog boxes also look and act more consistently.

X marks the spot

The impetus behind this upgrade was not to add new features, but to turn the program into a smoothly functioning and coherent whole, and to a large extent the effort has been successful. Many of the tools and commands mimic Photoshop's, so anyone familiar with the latter can start working in xRes quite easily. In some areas, such as brush control or masking, xRes goes well beyond Photoshop in terms of power and control, but these features are now better assimilated.

One major change is that xRes now offers two distinct working modes, Direct and xRes. In Direct mode, the program acts as a straightforward pixel-based image editor. All the pixels are loaded into memory (or scratch disk space), and you operate on them directly, with no post-processing required. In xRes mode, a pyramid-sampling scheme handles large files (you need to convert large images into the proprietary .LRG format), which works by operating only on the pixels you can see on the screen. The actual operations are stored as a command list and are carried out on the high-resolution data when you export a finished file.

Working efficiently in xRes mode requires much more planning and forethought than working in Direct mode. You must understand and plan for the differences between pixel-based and command-based operations. Pixel-based operations (such as painting, applying filters and masking) execute at the same speed no matter when in the work flow they occur. The speed of command-based operations (such as transformation, zooming, panning, cloning and rendering) depends largely on the number of pixel-based operations that have previously been applied to the displayed pixels. For example, resizing a new object is very quick, but resizing the same object after applying several filters is much slower.

> Macromedia xRes 2.0 is still a much less mature product than Adobe Photoshop, but it's starting to look like a serious contender.

If operations that are command-based have slowed to a crawl, you can use the Render command to render the whole document, or the Render Object command to render a single object. This applies all the pixel-based operations to the pixel data, so command-based operations are no longer slowed down, but the rendering process can take a long time — you're simply shifting some of the rendering time from the post-processing phase so that you can work more quickly once it's done.

Learning to work efficiently in xRes mode simply involves learning which operations slow things down and planning your projects accordingly. If you do so, it's possible to work quite quickly even on very large images without loading your Mac with huge amounts of RAM. You will, however, need huge amounts of disk space (we needed more than 400 Mbytes of scratch space when compositing two images of about 30 Mbytes each), and plan on having your Mac tied up for lengthy post-processing times.

xRes offers more brush control than any other application we've seen. Along with the wealth of natural media brushes and the usual controls, the program lets you set parameters to respond to pressure sensitivity and speed, and to control flow rate, texture, smoothing, spacing, bleed, fringing and other effects depending on the type of brush chosen.

The program's masking features are also noteworthy. A Mask palette lets you set up to seven colors to be masked and offers tolerance and feathering controls. You can create a mask using the brush, in which case you can vary the tolerance and turn mask colors on and off to get the desired effect, or you can use the Auto mask command, which looks at the colors and tolerance value in the mask palette and creates a selection based on them. This approach provides substantially more control than Photoshop's Color Range command, the closest equivalent it offers.

Macromedia has done a very nice job of polishing a diamond that was distinctly rough the last time we looked at it, but the job isn't finished yet. The documentation is rather spotty and the program displayed some nonrepeatable quirks. Still, xRes 2 is starting to look like a serious Photoshop contender — the first we've seen in a long time.

Live from Soquel, it's Live Picture

The overall look and feel of Live Picture 2.5 has changed very little despite the change in publishers. Like xRes, Live Picture uses a proprietary image format to display very large images quickly at any zoom level. All image operations are stored as mathematical descriptions in a small FITS file, and are applied to the high-resolution image data in a post-processing step called Building. But Live Picture differs from xRes in several important ways.

Live Picture's resolution-independent nature has been the subject of a great deal of hype. It doesn't violate the laws of physics — scanned images are made up of pixels, and if you zoom in far enough with Live Picture, you'll see pixels in the scans. There's no such thing as a resolution-independent image. But objects created in Live Picture — paint strokes, gradients, type, paths — are genuinely resolution-independent. You can

See Comparison, Page 40

When converting paths to a mask or a stencil, Live Picture 2.5 offers a new option, Extra Precision, which together with Create Hard Edge makes precise hard-edged stencils or masks. It's useful for masking Monocolor or Multicolor layers with paths from type.

score card

Large-file, modest-RAM image editors

xRes, an all-around imaging program, includes features for working with large files; Live Picture excels at compositing and manipulating high-resolution images. Live Picture 2.5 is a solid, but minor, upgrade while xRes 2.0 has undergone a radical and much-needed transformation.

- **Live Picture** from Live Picture Inc. is still very much a tool for pros. Version 2.5 supports ColorSync and EPS graphics imports and reduces the minimum RAM requirements. FastEdit IVUE, a Photoshop plug-in that lets you open sections of IVUE files for editing in Photoshop, integrates the two programs to a far greater extent than previously possible. The remaining changes are subtle performance enhancements or minor tweaks, but they make an already stellar performer even better.
- **xRes** from Macromedia Inc. is a very creditable upgrade to this ambitious image editor. Version 2 sports a much smoother and more consistent user interface, a less confusing feature set and some worthwhile performance and stability enhancements. It's still a much less mature product than Photoshop, but it's starting to look like a serious contender.

	Live Picture 2.5	xRes 2.0
Overall value	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
List price	$995*	$489**
Performance	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Features	◆◆◆◆	◆◆◆◆
Ease of use	◆◆◆	◆◆◆
Documentation/support	◆◆◆◆	◆◆

**List price; Upgrades from previous versions, $149.95*

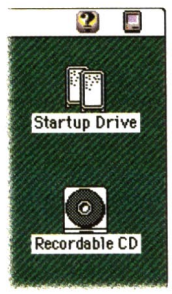
***Estimated street price. Upgrades from previous versions, $99. Competitive upgrades from Photoshop, Live Picture or Painter, $199.*

TRUE DRAG-AND-DROP RECORDABLE CD

True Finder-Level Copying

Optima provides the easiest to use recordable CD system available. If you own a Mac, you already know how to use the Optima DisKovery™ 650CDR and CD-R Access™ software:

1. Insert and initialize a recordable CD.
2. Copy your files to the MOUNTED CD using the Finder or CopyDoubler™ for scheduled and background copying!



...It's that simple.

Only Optima allows you to copy your files directly to a recordable CD using the Finder. No complicated set-up. No unfamiliar interfaces. No dedicated hard drives to partition and optimize (or buy). In fact, writing to a CD is as easy as using a floppy disk.

If you've ever made your own CDs with traditional mastering software, you probably have a good supply of coasters for the home and office.

With selectable on-the-fly write verification, the advanced design of Optima CD-R systems:

- Eliminate data underrun problems
- Eliminate CPU speed requirements
- Eliminate hard drive speed requirements
- Eliminate data source requirements

Finally, there's a truly convenient and secure way to store, interchange, and distribute your data.

Optima CD-R System Features:

- Copy files to a mounted CD using the Finder
- Easily add data at any time until the disc is full
- Works with any speed data source and CPU
- Read Mac discs on a PC with Optima XChange Software™ for Windows™/Windows 95/Windows NT
- Create ISO 9660, HFS, and Audio CDs using your choice of bundled mastering software
- The industry's only CD recorder that supports all Orange Book Part II recording methods including Packet Writing

Need Even More Capacity?

Check out the world's only desktop mounted 4mm DAT system—the MiniPak™ F8000DAT and DeskTape™ software—available for only **$1349**.

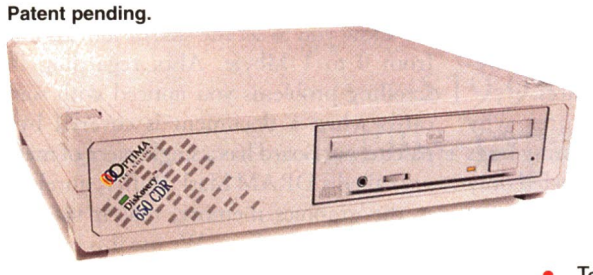
Only Optima DAT systems allow you to copy to-and-from a mounted DAT using the Finder. Open, view, and even print files directly from tape using your favorite applications.

At less than half a cent per megabyte, Optima DATs are the easiest and most cost-effective way to off-load, transport, or backup huge amounts of data (up to 4 GB) on a single DAT cartridge.

Already have a DAT drive? DeskTape software is available for most DAT drives for only **$269** and will give you all the benefits of click-and-drag convenience on your existing drive.

The industry's best Recordable CD value package. Over $600 worth of software and media...FREE!

Patent pending.



Optima DisKovery 650CDR bundle includes:

- Orange Book Part II compatible 2X writer/reader
- CD-R Access Finder recording software
- 2 pieces of CDR media
- All necessary cables for plug-n-play

CERTIFIED • ORANGE BOOK PART II • CERTIFIED

Plus, your choice of:

- Toast CD-ROM Pro mastering software

Or

- QuickTOPiX™ mastering software (includes Disc-To-Disk™ audio capturing software and Warp VeloCD™ enhancement tools)

$1395 complete –Order yours today!

BEST BUY
MacUser
January 1996

To order, or for the nearest authorized Optima Dealer

1-800-411-4CDR
(1-800-411-4237)

OPTIMA™ TECHNOLOGY

Call for a FREE white paper on
Choosing the Right Recordable CD System
Tel. 714/476-0515 ext. 925
Or, visit our website for more info - http://www.optimatech.com

Also available at:

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-558-4364	TechData 1-800-237-8931
DTP Direct 1-800-643-0635	Merisel 1-800-MERISEL
PrePress Direct 1-800-443-6600	ClubMac® 1-800-258-2622

Comparison

From Page 38

blow them up and build them out to any size. With images, you can achieve the illusion of resolution independence by starting out with very large high-resolution scans — Live Picture handles them fast enough to make compositing images as large as several hundred megabytes a snap even when the program is using the new 18-Mbyte minimum RAM requirement.

In general, the kinds of operation you typically want to carry out at the pixel level — such as removing dust and scratches — are better done outside Live Picture. When you register Version 2.5, you get a copy of FastEdit IVUE, a Photoshop plug-in that lets you open sections of IVUE files for editing in Photoshop. This lets you bounce almost seamlessly between Photoshop and Live Picture, getting the best of both worlds.

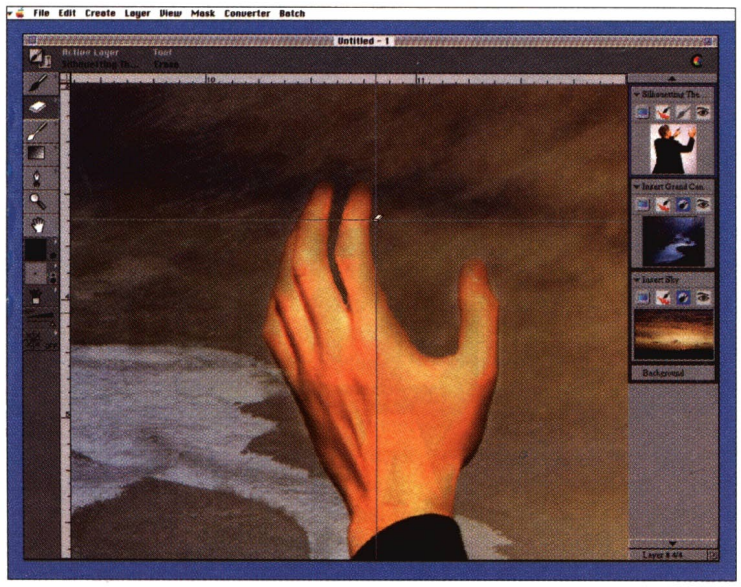
Live Picture excels in operations you carry out on entire images. In Positioning mode, you can either drag or numerically position, scale, rotate and crop an image in a few seconds. The speed with which you can arrange huge scans in the work space is unparalleled by any other Mac application. In Creative mode, you can silhouette, ghost, distort and colorize images in near-real time. Version 2.5 is considerably snappier than its predecessor, even with the reduced RAM requirements. Delays in switching tools are now almost completely eliminated, and the screen redraw is faster, too.

Live Picture 2.5's new features are modest but welcome. A new layer type, EPS, lets you import text and graphics in EPS format, so you can integrate Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand documents into your compositions. You can apply geometric transformations such as scaling, rotation or skewing to an EPS layer, but you can't use perspective distortions or control the opacity.

You can, however, use the path tools to create a path, then convert it to a stencil and use it to clip the EPS layer. Files containing EPS layers should be exported to EPS DCS format at build time — if you build a TIFF or a Scitex CT file instead, the output uses only the low-resolution preview for the EPS layer. When you export as EPS DCS, the PostScript data is used instead.

Live Picture 2.5 supports ColorSync in several ways. You can set the output to use a color space defined by a ColorSync profile, or even build a file that simulates your final output device on a proofer. You can use ColorSync to display images accurately, or to create a soft proof on your monitor based on the specified output device. You can also use ColorSync to provide a gamut warning.

Version 2.5 supports Photoshop-compatible plug-in filters. You can apply a filter to a single layer or to an entire composite. If you apply a filter to the latter, you can use an image or a monocolor layer as a mask through which the filter is applied. Applying filters to complex images can be agonizingly slow, but you can achieve some dramatic effects — it just helps to know ahead of time what you're trying to achieve. We mention this mainly because it goes against the main thrust of Live Picture, which is to provide enough interactivity to encourage experimentation.



Live Picture 2.5 looks virtually identical to its predecessor. The new features, such as ColorSync support, are mostly under the hood, so existing users will find the upgrade very easy to use. For new users, the learning curve is essentially unchanged.

Two new commands appear in the Mask menu: Use As Alpha Channel and Remove Alpha Channel. The former lets you use a designated layer as an alpha channel for the entire composite. When you build the composite to an IVUE or TIFF output file, you can include the alpha channel. A further enhancement to masking is found in the Path->Mask and Path->Stencil commands: A new option, Extra Precision, is available when you create a hard-edged mask or stencil. It improves the rendering of masks or stencils from type paths considerably.

One other nifty feature of note is Live Picture's capability to "learn" color separations from other programs. A file called LP RGB Target is included on the CD. You can feed it through any separation program you like, then open the result in the LP TableMaker utility. It will then create a separation table that Live Picture can use during the build process. We haven't tested this capability extensively yet, but the results we've obtained look encouraging.

Conclusions

Live Picture 2.5 is a modest improvement over its predecessor — we'd hoped by now that we'd be able to zoom in while silhouetting images, but aside from that, all the feature requests we made when we reviewed Live Picture 2.0 (see 05.08.95, Page 25) have been honored. Anyone hoping to be surprised and delighted by this upgrade may be a little disappointed, but the performance enhancements and new features are solid improvements to an already great package.

Clearly xRes 2 isn't a Photoshop killer — yet. It doesn't have the latter's degree of maturity, and it lacks some important features such as video LUT (look-up table) animation for real-time feedback on color and tone correction. Despite the amount of thought that has obviously gone into the color engine, xRes' developers seem unaware of dot gain. But xRes has come a long way in a relatively short time. It's now a very useful addition to the digital imager's toolbox, and it should give Photoshop some welcome competition.

Live Picture Inc. of Soquel, Calif., can be reached at (408) 464-4200 or (800) 724-7900; fax (408) 464-4202; http://www.livepicture.com.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 989-3762; fax (415) 626-0554; http://www.macromedia.com. □

reviews FORUM

Caveat emptor

Thank you for clarifying the on-line financial services issue regarding Intuit Inc.'s Quicken 6. As stated in your review (see 03.11.96, Page 30), the advertising enclosed with the software listed my bank and several others, as though I only needed to call them and tell them to "turn it on." How aggravating! To make matters worse, Intuit's tech support staff was unaware of any holdup and told me the service was working.

My bank told me in early December that the service would be operable in early January. By mid-January, I gave up. The bank now says that it will not be supporting the Mac.

One of the most challenging aspects to checkbook reconciliation via Quicken is tracking posting date differences between its register and the bank statement. Downloading transactions would solve this elegantly. I really looked forward to this feature.

Barry Christopher, owner
Entity Productions, New York

For the record

In our review of PCI graphics accelerator cards (04.01.96, Page 41), we misstated the capabilities of OpenGL. It does support texture mapping and transparency.

Accentuate the positive?

While your Quicken 6 review is not truly inaccurate, it certainly dwells very much on the negative. No mention was made of the revolutionary new investment portfolio view or the cool new budget features. No mention was made of how performance was improved over Quicken 5, nor of the new flexibility added to the reports functions. There was only passing mention made of the awesome new Apple Guide help features.

With all these cool new features, why did you dedicate space to mentioning bugs that, by your own admission, affected only a few customers? Give us a break please. Your review was biased and incomplete.

Allen Prescott
Quicken Mac engineering, Intuit Inc.
Mountain View, Calif.

Imagine all the features

As a quick aside to your PCI graphics accelerator card review (see 04.01.96, Page 41), you failed to mention some key points about Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.'s Imagine128 card. The card, with sufficient memory, supports 1,600-by-1,600 true color, which is one of the few cards I'm aware of that has this capability. It uses a true 128-bit wide internal data bus for speed. My understanding is that the Radius card internally splits the data path in half. Finally, it supports multiple cards per CPU. Otherwise, great review!

Matt Domenici, consultant
Bedford, Texas

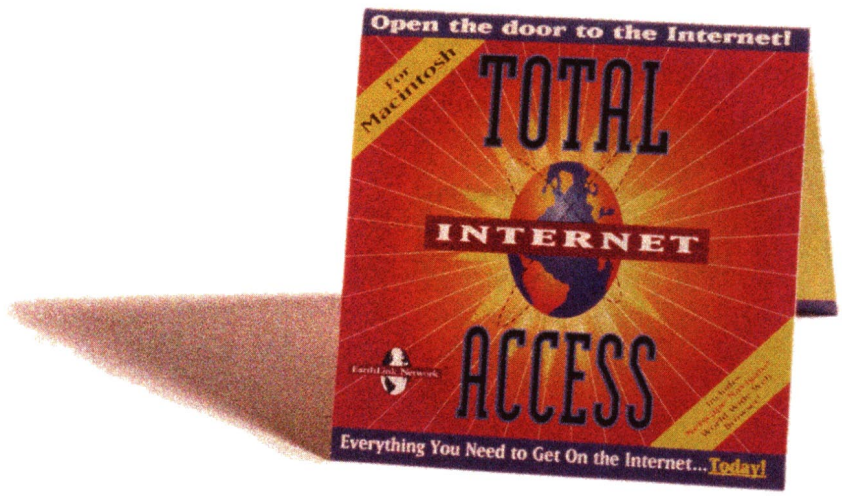
Number Nine speaks

Thanks for the great review of the Imagine128 card. We hope it wasn't an April Fools' joke. I wanted, however, to bring up a couple of points. In the review you say that Number Nine has a font-caching scheme that uses a small portion of memory on the board. This is an error: We use main system memory to do this task. In our control panel, we allow you to set the size of font caching from 0 to 1 Mbyte. Also, regarding the scrolling problems you noticed with some cards when a document is covered by a palette, our board has a single piece of memory called a DRAM Mask Buffer, unrelated to the graphics memory, that is used for overlapping windows. We use this buffer to store palettes and menu strips. It's as if the bigger background image doesn't know that the palette exists on the same plane, but rather on an overlay plane. I'm not sure if anyone else is doing this, but the Mac OS supports this function, as does Unix.

Phil Parker
Number Nine Visual Technology Corp.
Lexington, Mass.

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

IN BRIEF

WebArranger 2.0

CE Software revamps PIM into Net-management util

Overall value: ♦♦♦

With WebArranger 2.0, CE Software Inc. has renamed, revamped and lowered the price of Common Knowledge Inc.'s personal information manager, Arrange, and steered it toward the task of Internet information management, especially for collecting and tracking URLs. While CE Software gave away Version 1 as freeware in hopes of building interest, the $79 WebArranger 2 is the first commercial release, and for the money you get a good product.

Behind its new moniker, WebArranger users will find a complex but flexible PIM with excellent Web integration features. For example, storing contacts' e-mail addresses as URLs (uniform resource locators) allows WebArranger to fire up Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora or Claris Corp.'s Emailer when you want to send someone a message. WebArranger's organization tools include multiple outlines, note-specific fields, an integrated calendar with alarms, multilevel sorting, links among notes and a forms editor.

Plugged in

The sleeper feature of Arrange 2, though, has turned out to be the cornerstone of WebArranger: Its plug-in architecture has allowed the product to be married to the Internet.

After installation, WebArranger wisely takes advantage of Peter Lewis' popular Internet Config extension (included in the package) to determine which helper applications it should use for launching URLs. Arrange users will notice that the interface has remained intact, but the default note types now include URL and Bookmark Heading. The classic Arrange organizer outline is also available.

> Were WebArranger merely a URL repository, it wouldn't be worth learning the abstract interface, but its agents make it a useful, proactive aid.

WebArranger can launch URLs via a menu item or keyboard equivalent and can also take advantage of the IceTee extension that lets users Command-click a URL to launch it. WebArranger can import bookmarks from Netscape Navigator or Lewis' Anarchie.

Were WebArranger merely a URL repository, it wouldn't be worth learning the idiosyncrasies of its abstract interface, but its agents make it a useful, proactive aid. WebArranger's URL Validator can check if your URLs are still active and notify you of sites that have changed, while the Download Agent can retry an FTP site automatically at user-defined intervals until you successfully log on.

Grab and whack

CE Software has enhanced the Grabber, the extension that lets you bring information into WebArranger even if the application is not running, by linking it to CE's QuicKeys via an extension. If you have QuicKeys, you can specify topics for clippings. Much to our dismay, however, WebArranger still does not support Macintosh Drag and Drop, even for URLs; this is a real blow to a product designed to work closely with other applications that support the feature.

WebArranger also includes the ForeFront Group Inc.'s WebWhacker, a mini-URL manager in its own right that can download entire Web pages for offline browsing. Products such as WebWhacker have been criticized for generating undue traffic on the Internet, but their impact can be minimized if used responsibly. While WebWhacker is a nice bonus for users who dial up the Internet, communication between it and WebArranger is minimal.

WebArranger provides good export capabilities, so you can distribute collections of sites to your co-workers. As with Arrange, though, we think that once data is in WebArranger, it is too isolated. Support for AppleScript, multi-user access or a Now Up-To-Date-style menu would make it even easier to share Internet information with other applications and users. Support for Navigator's native bookmark format, though, does make it easy to publish information on a Web server.

Performance

We tested WebArranger on a Power Mac 8100/80 AV sharing a T1 connection to the Internet. Initially, we had to coax it into launching WebWhacker and Eudora, but it then served up URLs reliably, and, through the URL Validator, dutifully notified us of changed pages. You can change the frequency with which URLs are scanned via the Internet Preferences dialog box, but we'd like to have the same control over individual URLs.

Documentation and support

CE Software has replaced Arrange's copious and well-done manuals with two thin ones — a 16-page "jump-start" guide and a flashy Hot Tips and Cool Tricks booklet that introduces WebArranger's concepts. The company has, however, placed more extensive documentation in HTML format at its Web site. On-line help is also available in the form of an Arrange outline. CE Software's technical support has improved its phone waiting time since our last encounter, but it was stumped by one of our questions.

Conclusions

While WebArranger's validation and tracking features make it a capable URL manager, the product has so much in it because of its PIM roots that sometimes you feel like you're using an F-16 fighter to kill a gnat. Users looking for a more lightweight, communicative way to centralize their URLs may want to consider Aladdin Systems Inc.'s CyberFinder or OnBase Technology Inc.'s DragNet. On the other hand, WebArranger's flexible architecture ensures that avid Web watchers will be able to heavily customize their Internet forays, incorporating virtually any kind of data they deem relevant.

CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa, can be reached at (515) 221-1801 or (800) 523-7638; fax (515) 221-2258; sales@cesoft.com; http://www.cesoft.com.

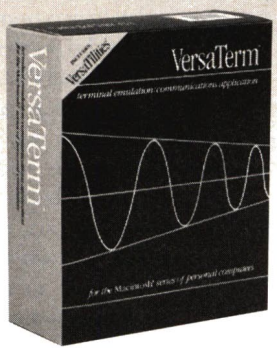
— By Ross Scott Rubin

In Brief continues on Page 44

Quality by the Decade

Since 1985, VersaTerm has delivered a high quality, award-winning communications solution that is rich with features yet surprisingly inexpensive to own.

Terminal emulations, TCP/IP networking tools and integrated Internet clients for mail, news, file transfer and directory services, meet the needs of both networked and remote users.



VersaTerm is an incredible value. All of these features and time-proven dependability are yours for about $125.00. A typical upgrade is a mere $35.00.

VersaTerm value begins with design excellence and price leadership, and continues with technical support that is uncommonly responsive, and free.

It's never too late to make your best Macintosh investment.

SYNERGY SOFTWARE

2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606
Phone: 610-779-0522
Fax: 610-370-0548
Email: maxwell@sales.synergy.com
Web: http://www.synergy.com

Mac OS

MACWORLD Magazine 1988 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1989 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD Magazine 1990 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD 1991 World Class Award Winner
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 FINALIST
MacUser RATED
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

WE LOVE SYQUEST DRIVES SO MUCH WE CAN'T GET ENOUGH OF THEM.

SEND US YOURS TODAY.

After all it's put you through, your old SyQuest® drive probably isn't worth much to you anymore. But it's worth a $100 rebate from us towards the purchase of the finest, state-of-the-art storage device you can buy — the PowerMO™ 230 from Olympus.

$100 trade UP

Unlike SyQuest, the PowerMO 230 uses media that makes data almost impossible to lose. Magneto-optical (MO) media is highly resistant to shock, dust, temperature extremes and magnetic fields. And it costs less than $20 for a 230 MB cartridge, so you save more than data, you save lots of money, too.

As MO goes, the PowerMO 230 also goes faster than any other 3.5-inch MO you can find. With a rotational speed of 4500 rpm and a 1 MB cache buffer, it gives internal hard drives a run for their money. And it transfers data at rates of up to 2.6 MB/sec. with an effective seek time of 17 msec.

Plus, the PowerMO 230 is backed by a two-year guarantee from Olympus — a company that's been making cameras and other advanced optical products far longer than SyQuest has been in existence. Now that Olympus is offering a $100 rebate off the already low street price of $499, you simply can't afford not to buy one.

score card
MacWEEK
"The PowerMO is the best 3.5-inch MO we've tested." MacWEEK

So call us today at **1-800-347-4027**, ext. 5326, and we'll fill you in on the details.

Just don't forget to send us your SyQuest. We fondly look forward to adding it to our collection of other vintage storage devices.

OLYMPUS®
OLYMPUS IMAGE SYSTEMS, INC.

PowerMO is a trademark of Olympus Optical Company, Ltd. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology, Inc. ©1996 Olympus Image Systems, Inc.

VirusScan 1.0

McAfee's commercial version adds little to freeware utility

Overall value ♦♦

McAfee Associates Inc.'s VirusScan for the Macintosh 1.0 is a commercial version of the popular freeware virus utility Disinfectant by John Norstad. Except for some cosmetic changes to the user interface, the $65 program is almost identical to Disinfectant 3.6. Unfortunately, it remains unclear at this point why anyone would want to pay for what you can get free.

While McAfee has been a longtime player in the Intel-standard PC anti-virus market, VirusScan is the company's first Mac product, targeted mainly at existing customers who want a single source of virus protection for DOS/Windows PCs as well as Macs. McAfee's logic is that even though Disinfectant is available free, corporate IS departments will be willing to pay for dedicated technical support. Too bad the support isn't really there yet.

Value add or value subtract?

VirusScan retains Disinfectant's ease of use and elegance. Like Disinfectant, VirusScan includes a small (9-Kbyte) system extension to stop virus attacks. Rather than scan disks, VirusScan's extension monitors for infection attempts and blocks the attack. The extension then instructs you to run VirusScan to remove the virus. This makes the protection extension very unobtrusive, so users are unlikely to disable it.

In terms of performance and protection, VirusScan is almost identical to Disinfectant 3.6. McAfee did add protection from some Trojan horse applications, but, unlike Symantec Corp.'s Symantec Anti-Virus for Macintosh 4.0, neither application will detect Microsoft Word macro viruses or HyperCard-based viruses.

When we first tested Version 1.0, we discovered a serious bug that affects Power Macs. When attempting to scan applications with large resource forks, VirusScan quit unexpectedly with a Type 1 or Type 3 error. McAfee has since released VirusScan 1.0.1 with a preset memory allocation of 1,300 Kbytes, which is a kludgy fix to avoid this problem. The company said that a real fix will be included in VirusScan 2.0, scheduled for release at the end of the second quarter.

Support problems

The main reason to pay for a freeware application with a slight face lift is to get professional technical support to back it up. Unfortunately, McAfee's current Mac support is minimal.

The manual is well-written, although it reflects McAfee's Intel-standard PC orientation. For $65, Mac users ought to get their own manual.

This PC orientation is also apparent in the company's support services. McAfee has an extensive support infrastructure for its DOS and Windows products, with phone, fax, fax-back and on-line support. Except for the phone, McAfee has yet to add Mac information to any of these systems.

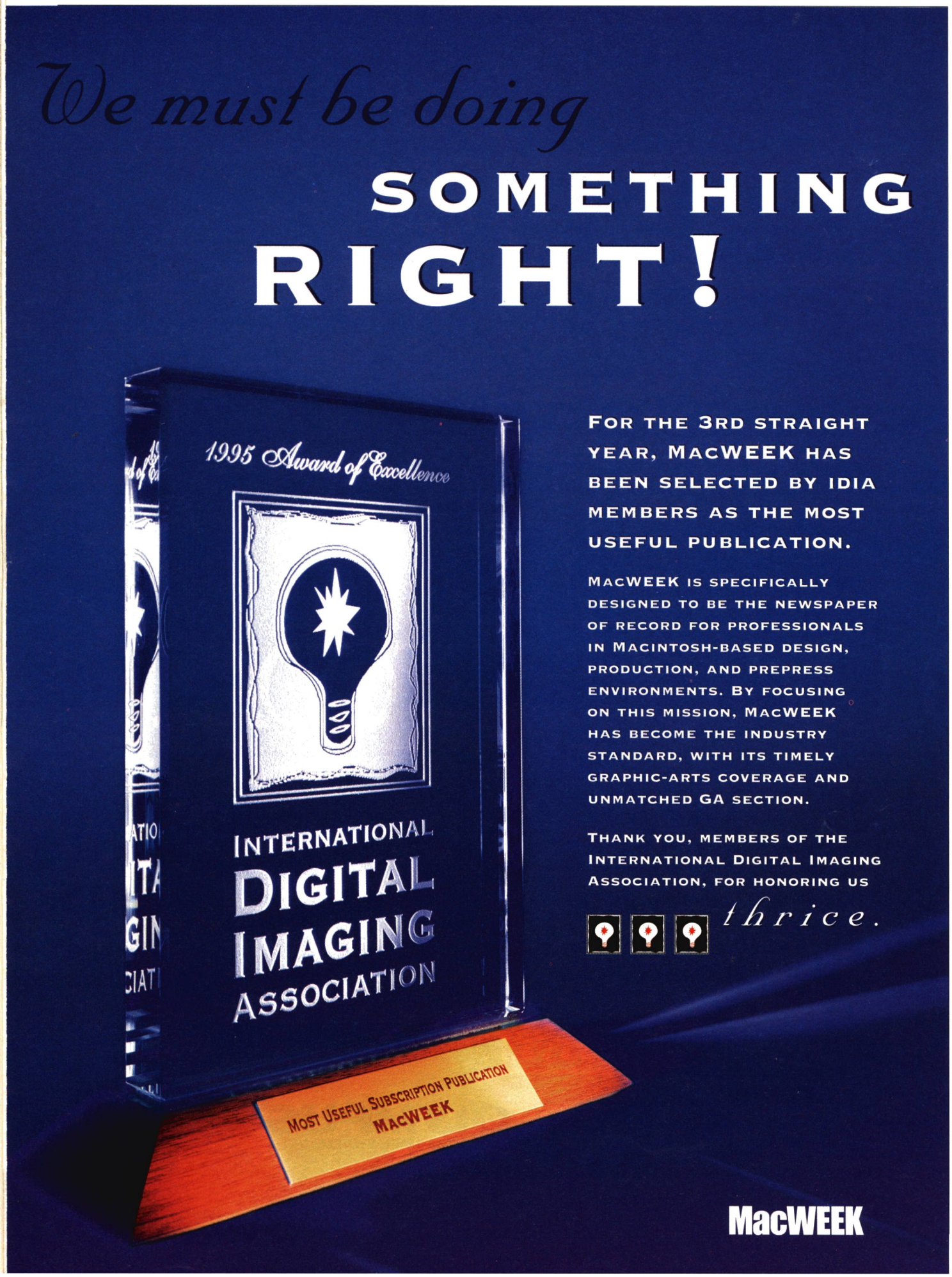
Phone support is a toll call and we were on hold 10 to 15 minutes before speaking to a technician. Leaving voice mail usually resulted in a call back by the end of the day or the next morning. McAfee's technicians were friendly and courteous, but only one was able to help us with the Mac version of VirusScan. However, the company told us that it is currently hiring more customer service representatives for Mac support.

Conclusions

If you are looking for an anti-virus utility for the Mac, there's no real reason to pay McAfee for what is essentially a copy of Disinfectant. The company said it plans to develop VirusScan independently of Disinfectant, adding more features to the commercial product, including AppleScript support, detection and removal of HyperCard-based and Microsoft Word macro viruses, and a configuration wizard to speed setup. Wait for Version 2 and re-evaluate your decision. If McAfee delivers everything it promises and beefs up its Mac support, it may have an attractive product — especially for large sites with a mixed-platform environment.

McAfee Associates Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., can be reached at (408) 988-3832; fax (408) 970-9727; http://www.mcafee.com.

— By Frank Higgins


We must be doing
SOMETHING
RIGHT!
1995 Award of Excellence
INTERNATIONAL
DIGITAL
IMAGING
ASSOCIATION
MOST USEFUL SUBSCRIPTION PUBLICATION
MACWEEK
FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.
MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.
THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US
thrice.
MacWEEK

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

MicroMac Technology

ALL Adapter Boards FREE!

68040/30 Mac™ II Series Accelerators

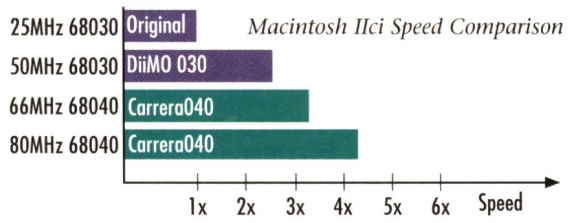
Select the Price/Performance for Your Needs

68040 from $299

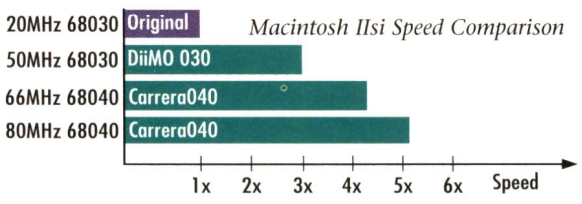
MicroMac introduces the 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 Carrera accelerator for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx & IIx with optional FPU and 128KB cache card.

68030 from $199

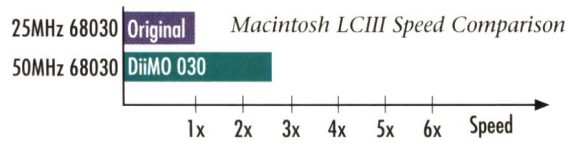
MicroMac offers the raw computing power of the DiiMO 030 accelerator for your Macintosh® II, SE/30, LCIII, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa® 600), IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With a 50MHz 68030 CPU, 64K RAM Cache and optional 50MHz FPU.



Macintosh IIci Speed Comparison



Macintosh IIsi Speed Comparison



Macintosh LCIII Speed Comparison

Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79095	$249.99	# 79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	299.99	# 73306	399.99	# 73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	499.99	# 73308	599.99	# 73309
CarreraTurbo 128KB Cache Card*	99.99	# 73322		

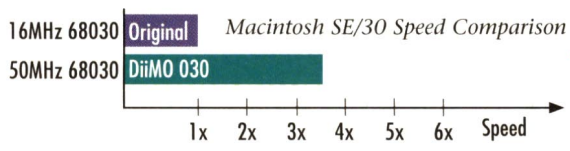
Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79097	$249.99	# 79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	299.99	# 73310	399.99	# 73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	499.99	# 73312	599.99	# 73313
CarreraTurbo 128KB Cache Card*	99.99	# 73322		

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	# 79087	$249.99	# 79088

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	# 79089	$299.99	# 79090

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	# 79091	$149.99	# 79092
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	249.99	# 79093	299.99	# 79094

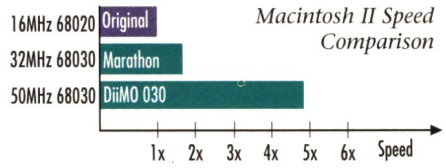
**Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx*



Macintosh SE/30 Speed Comparison

68030 from $99

The MicroMac Marathon accelerator offers economical processing power for your Macintosh II. With a 32MHz 68030 processor and optional 32MHz FPU.



Macintosh II Speed Comparison

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...Break the 10MB Barrier!

68030 from $138

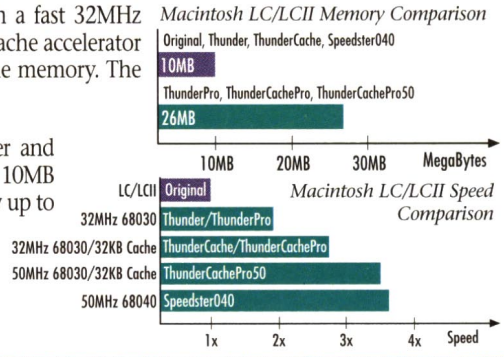
MicroMac's Thunder accelerator boost the performance of your LC or LCII with a fast 32MHz 68030 CPU. This entry level model comes with an FPU. The MicroMac Thunder Cache accelerator combines the pure speed of the 32MHz 68030 CPU with an ultra-fast 32KB Cache memory. The optional 32MHz FPU makes working with spreadsheets and graphics a breeze.

68030 from $199

The ThunderPro and ThunderCachePro accelerators are the same as the Thunder and ThunderCache accelerators with the addition of four SIMM slots to break the limiting 10MB RAM barrier associated with the LC and LCII. Allowing you to upgrade your memory up to 26MB. And the ThunderCachePro is available at 50MHz for even more speed.

68040 from $299

The MicroMac Speedster 040 accelerator offers impressive Quadra performance for your LC or LCII with a 50/25MHz 68040 CPU with optional FPU.



Macintosh LC/LCII Memory Comparison

Macintosh LC/LCII Speed Comparison

Macintosh LC	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$138.99	# 69219
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	# 69220	249.99	# 69221
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMMs Scks	199.99	# 69222	249.99	# 69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks*	249.99	# 69224	299.99	# 69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks*	299.99	# 69226	349.99	# 69227
Speedster040 50/25MHz 68040	299.99	# 79079	399.99	# 79080

Macintosh LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	Order #	w/FPU	Order #
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$138.99	# 69228
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	# 69229	249.99	# 69230
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMMs Scks	199.99	# 69231	249.99	# 69232
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks*	249.99	# 69233	299.99	# 69234
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 *w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMMs Scks*	299.99	# 69235	349.99	# 69236
Speedster040 50/25MHz 68040	299.99	# 79083	399.99	# 79084

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Call 1·800·222·2808

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

GET YOUR FREE CATALOG(S) TODAY!

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ MacMall
- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall

MacWeek ZMWE641

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

HELP WANTED

MacTemps has job opportunities in cities throughout the US, as well as London, Paris, and Melbourne. Here are just a few...

SILICON VALLEY, CA

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Network design & installation. WAN/host connectivity issues. Tech support for Windows.

$20 / hour **Job# 4020**

FIELD ENGINEER

PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.

$20 / hour **Job# 4055**

SOFTWARE LOCALIZATION SPECIALIST

Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.

$40K / year **Job# 4041**

SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Mac, UNIX, Windows & Novell. Install, maintain & troubleshoot hardware and software, research, test, and assist with all technical problems. BA or AA in Computer Science required.

$20 / hour **Job# 3946**

NETWORKING MANAGER

Must be Apple network certified. AppleTalk, Ethernet, TCP/IP. Maintain, troubleshoot, diagnose & conduct research. Mac knowledge required, but other platforms a plus.

$55-65K / year **Job# 3928**

DESKTOP SERVICE SPECIALIST

Seeking 1-2 years tech support for Mac, DOS & Windows. Must know printer drivers, TCP/IP connectivity. Need team players, good communication skills & a drive to learn!

$22 / hour **Job# 4119**

HELP DESK SPECIALIST

Seeking 2-3 years Mac experience. Must know 7.5, a variety of software and have great communication skills. First-tier calls: printing problems, networking and software questions.

$17 / hour **Job# 4005**

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, CA

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DOS, Windows 3.1/NT/NetWare/Workgroups, Mac, MS Office, Lotus Notes & TCP/IP connectivity. Excellent communication skills required. Fast-paced, professional firm.

$15 / hour **Job# 6234**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Support MS Office, Meeting Maker, UNIX, e-mail, & TCP/IP connectivity for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$17 / hour **Job# 6264**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac, Windows, Novell & cc Mail. Knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 necessary (admin a plus). Support a fun, busy ad agency downtown.

$30-35K / year **Job# 6317**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac & Windows experience required. Novell helpful. Walnut Creek food company near the train.

$17 / hour **Job# 6180**

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR

Manage Novell based network with both Macintosh and PC systems for marketing firm.

$35-40K / year **Job# 6241**

NETWORK SPECIALIST

Swing shift (3 to 11 PM). Horizontal wiring, bridges, routers, hubs, & WAN knowledge necessary for bio-tech firm south of the city.

$20 / hour **Job# 5575**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mac and Windows support for healthcare division of ad agency downtown.

$16 / hour **Job# 6164**

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

Manage the tech support team for fun, busy ad agency downtown. Mostly Mac, some Windows, Novell and cc Mail. Need knowledge of TCP/IP for HP3000 (admin a plus).

$45-50K / year **Job# 6308**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-861-8900, or e-mail us at **techjobs@mactemps.com**.

MacTemps has offices in these cities:

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, and Stamford.

MacTemps
1-800-861-8900®

TO SEE MORE JOBS ON-LINE, VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT http://www.mactemps.com

A CLOSER LOOK

For a more detailed look at CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail 3.5, check out Reviews, 11.13.95, Page 47.

E-MAIL

Installing e-mail systems for Internet integration

By Larry Stevens

When Jeff Elkins-Nesheim, computer coordinator at the department of student activities on Texas A&M University's College Station campus, came aboard about a year ago, the 25 computer users in the department were successfully communicating with each other using QuickMail from CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa. No one had any reason to complain about the functionality or stability of that e-mail product. But then Elkins-Nesheim hatched the idea of bringing the 900-plus student organizations into the department's e-mail system.

"People told me there was no way we could get the funding to increase our QuickMail licenses from 25 to 900," Elkins-Nesheim said. He found the solution on the Internet.

His idea was to ditch QuickMail entirely and replace it with MailShare, freeware from Apple that has since been replaced by the Apple Internet Mail Server. The system is running on a Power Mac 6100. Clients use the freeware Eudora Light from Qualcomm Inc. of San Diego. Total cost to the department's budget: zero. Now, five months after the decision to switch, the department has more than 100 heavily used Internet e-mail accounts. Plans are under way to gradually add more users until all the student organizations are supported.

While no one at the college seems to miss QuickMail, anyone who wants a more full-featured client can opt to purchase Eudora Pro, Qualcomm's commercial product, which adds notification of new mail, message filtering and spell checking.

Administrative duties using MailShare are light, according to Elkins-Nesheim. He said he can add an account by double-clicking on an icon and entering the user's name. And MailShare has not crashed in four months of heavy use.

"Until I need to enter a new account, I literally forget that the mail server is sitting on a shelf in my office, churning peacefully away," he said.

While the solution at Texas A&M was reasonable, few companies are willing or able to dispense with their internal e-mail systems in favor of Internet connections. But increasingly, smaller companies want to add Internet connections to their e-mail systems.

"I have repeatedly paid for e-mail user licenses and upgrades to CE and resent having to pay again."

— Gino Larsen-Giacalone, Heartland Group Inc.

In fact, the Internet has become so important that connecting to it is often the main concern of system administrators, no matter what e-mail system they're using. And for those administrators, the easier and more inexpensive it is to integrate internal e-mail and the Internet, the happier they are.

Pay and pay again

The lack of a direct means of integrating the Internet with QuickMail was a thorn in the side of Gino Larsen-Giacalone, computer services and facilities manager at Heartland Group Inc., a real estate consulting company based in Seattle. While Larsen-Giacalone said he likes QuickMail, he called CE's strategy of leaving the Internet functions to StarNine Technologies Inc. an unreasonable expense. "I feel I have repeatedly paid for e-mail user licenses and upgrades to CE and resent having to pay again [for Internet access]," Larsen-Giacalone said.

CE first brought its users to the Internet though the QuickMail Internet Access Kit, which included StarNine's MailLink Remote gateway software. The new versions of QuickMail, 3.5 and 3.6, now come with a 10-user Internet Sampler Pack for Internet access. However, that solution, which was announced last summer, came too late to help Larsen-Giacalone.

And Larsen-Giacalone has not been able to upgrade QuickMail from Version 2.x. The fact that he can't is his second gripe with CE. QuickMail 3.5 doesn't run on the Mac SE, since the minimum processor is a 68020.

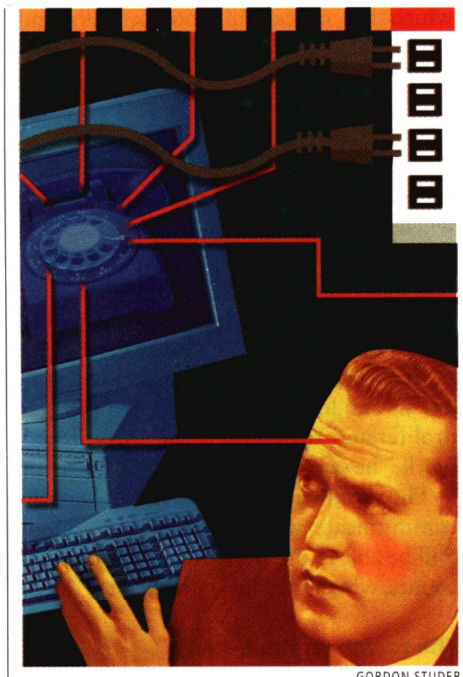
"As a small company, I can't just order up the perfect new hardware because the communications software stops supporting the computers we already have in place," he said. Accordingly, his company has opted not to upgrade.

But Larsen-Giacalone is quick to point out that he's not staying with QuickMail out of loyalty. Despite the problems, he said he thinks it's an excellent e-mail system that is easy to use and administer. In fact, it cut a day off the typical communications cycle between the remote offices.

"It changed the culture of the regional office from feeling like they were in Siberia to knowing that they were in the loop," he said. "Everyone participates in the low-priority traffic about such things as who is going to come in late, birthday greetings and who left their dirty dishes in the sink."

See Solutions, next page

SCOTT BALDWIN



GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Open Transport is friendly, but splits Mac family

The System 7.5.3 knowledge base is growing rapidly on-line as the Macintosh community collaborates on analyzing the update. It is a good thing, too, because there is a lot to analyze — everything from installation procedures to crashes with specific configurations of multiple components.

Open Transport constitutes one of the greatest changes in the new Mac OS, and it is a good place to focus attention after handling the most basic matters of hard drive compatibility and installation.

Perhaps the best thing about Open Transport is its dynamic flexibility. We can change networks or parameters on the fly without going through the painful process of restarting the computer. And the new interface lets us manage multiple TCP/IP configurations easily, unlike MacTCP, which forced us to use special manual procedures or a non-Apple utility to store and switch parameters.

Open Transport is also more elegant in its architecture. Switching among different types of networks will be simpler from a user's or application's point of view, and new networking components can be introduced more easily, thanks to neater layers of abstraction.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Jim Bage, MIS director at Lydall Inc., which manufactures products from recycled paper, also used his company's e-mail system to join remote offices. The company, which has offices in Hoosick Falls and Troy, N.Y., and Covington, Tenn., uses DaVinci eMail from DaVinci Systems Corp., a subsidiary of On Technology Inc. of Morrisville, N.C., for internal e-mail and will soon for Internet connectivity. He said because he expects the Internet connection will be important to him, he likes DaVinci's integration with Novell Inc.'s NetWare MHS and Global MHS, which provide interoperability and connectivity with other e-mail systems, including the Internet.

"It takes about five seconds to add someone in any location, and that change gets proliferated throughout the [MHS] network," he said.

The result will be that users who have to communicate with customers via e-mail will be able to ditch their CompuServe accounts, which they have to dial into.

The form's in the e-mail

Another feature Bage said he is looking forward to using is the forms module, available as an option on the newest DaVinci eMail, Version 3.5. He said he believes this will help him create an order-entry system to replace the five-part paper forms his company currently uses. Instead of printing out the forms, which are sent via paper mail to the various offices, the electronic forms will be automatically transmitted via e-mail to the people who have to work on them.

Manufacturing companies such as Lydall, in which most correspondence is internal, may have the luxury of a leisurely path to the Internet. But service companies, which are more outwardly focused and have more correspondence with customers, may not be able to postpone Internet access for long.

For example, Horizons Video and Film Inc., a Columbus, Ohio, production company, is in constant communication with its customers, exchanging not only notes but graphical enclosures as well. So when Chuck Brown, network supervisor for Horizons, wanted to offer users Internet access, he found his e-mail system, SnapMail from Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., was lacking.

> Increasingly, smaller companies want to add Internet connections to their e-mail systems.

"Many of our clients were asking us for Internet access, and we couldn't hold back much longer," Brown said. Horizons moved to QuickMail, but that didn't last long. "QuickMail required too much thought," Brown said. "We would have to retrain our people, and that would be a problem, since a few of them never really come in to the office." Brown added that he likes that SnapMail lets you send messages directly to individuals rather than routing them through a server.

So Brown moved the company back to SnapMail. Fortunately, last spring Casady & Greene released SnapMail Version 2, which includes the HoloGate gateway to Information Access Technologies Inc.'s UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program), SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass, Microsoft Mail, QuickMail and ResNova Software Inc.'s NovaLink.

No instant delivery

Other companies, however, prefer that users be able to control when they receive and read their mail. In fact, that was why Lee Schwing, director of information systems at entertainment law firm Ziffren Brittenham Branca & Fischer of Los Angeles, moved from an old mail system to Microsoft Mail almost five years ago. The problem with instant delivery occurred when users were working with large files or doing complex operations on their computers. "When a message came in, either the machine would slow down dramatically or it would crash," Schwing said. While she said she realizes that current Intel-standard PCs and Macs are more powerful and may be better able to handle instant delivery, her firm prefers the peace of mind that comes when no message travels to the client machine automatically.

Ziffren Brittenham Branca & Fischer is an anomaly in that it does virtually no litigation; it confines itself to negotiating contracts for the entertainment world. Accordingly, it has to send and receive e-mail from myriad agents and entertainers.

Unfortunately, because much of that correspondence is confidential, the firm can't use the Internet for a good percentage of its external communications. Schwing said she is looking for a good commercial encryption product, but until she finds one, most of the confidential communications are done via individual CompuServe or America Online accounts, or fax. However, for regular clients, Schwing uses Microsoft Transfer Agent for Microsoft Mail, which lets her company link directly to the mail system of another company. But although it works fine when completely installed, Schwing said she is not entirely happy with it.

"The setup is very difficult," she said. "[We] have to configure our e-mail systems just right, then test the connection. Usually it doesn't work the first few times, and we have to go through the process again." Finding a way to communicate securely over the Internet would solve the problem in a less cumbersome manner.

Employees at Beaupre & Co. Public Relations Inc. of Portsmouth, N.H., also communicate with people outside their company. E-mail to clients and the media exceeds that to internal users in this 13-person office. In fact, if it weren't for the Internet, Beaupre probably wouldn't have bothered installing DaVinci eMail, according to Stephen Hodgdon, director of strategic services.

Since creating the Internet link about 18 months ago, "Its use has grown by leaps and bounds," Hodgdon said. "It just about replaced the fax machine as the primary way to exchange documents."

But even if the company wasn't able to justify the purchase of DaVinci eMail based only on internal use, Hodgdon said he has found a number of ways the program improves productivity, even for such a small number of users.

For example, he calls DaVinci eMail's bulletin board function "a poor man's Lotus Notes," referring to Lotus Development Corp.'s e-mail system. It's used as a central repository for all company information, such as the names of new media contacts or changes in the preferred way to send mail to clients.

Integrated e-mail

The Internet is actually one of the oldest e-mail systems. But its commercial use, as opposed to academic or defense-related uses, has taken off only during the past couple of years. Not long ago, many business cards would be cluttered with four or five different e-mail addresses — including MCI Mail, AOL and CompuServe — to accommodate the largest number of correspondence.

Now that is all but replaced with a single Internet address. At the same time, companies are finding that by integrating their e-mail systems into the Internet, their users have the advantage of direct connectivity from their desktop to the desktops of their external correspondents. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

Performance *potential* is very good with Open Transport, but you may not see any obvious improvement, at least for a while. The big gains depend on developers rewriting applications for Open Transport's new programming interfaces and on conversion of various components and drivers to PowerPC code. (Open Transport, itself, is PowerPC-native, but its emulation code and most drivers are not.)

AppleTalk's architecture has serious bottlenecks that Open Transport cannot fix. TCP/IP applications are much more likely to benefit from Open Transport's developing performance enhancements, and AppleShare may perform poorly. (We need some good testing in this area.)

Class distinctions

There are three classes of systems in the new world of Open Transport networking (plus the 5200-, 5300-, 6200- and 6300-series desktop systems that are not yet supported because of development problems).

Macs with 68000 and 68020 processors cannot run Open Transport at all, so they run what Apple calls "classic networking," with the MacTCP and Network control panels.

Macs with 68030 and 68040 processors, and non-PCI Power Macs, have a choice of running classic or Open Transport networking. Open Transport is not likely to help performance much on these systems and may even slow some operations down, but it offers more convenience and flexibility, with its new TCP/IP and AppleTalk control panels.

> **There was a comedy of errors in the lower levels of Ethernet engineering.**

Apple does not support classic networking on PCI Power Macs, and it is not clear if some variation on the original MacTCP work-around for these models (see 07.24.95, Page 36) is still viable. Apple's Network Software Selector, the utility for switching between classic and Open Transport networking, is a little strange. It switches to Open Transport networking by disabling the MacTCP and Network control panels and making them invisible. The files remain in the Control Panels folder, however, for switching back. (Apple puts Network Software Selector in an Apple Extras folder instead of more conveniently in Apple Menu Items or Control Panels.)

Some networking software will not run successfully on the PCI machines if a classic networking work-around is not found. Apple's LaserWriter Bridge, LocalTalk Bridge and Apple Internet Mail Server are being revised, but other incompatible Apple networking software may be abandoned.

Ethernet and errors

A comedy of errors in the lower levels of Apple Ethernet networking products created some additional issues affecting PCI-based Power Macs running System 7.5.3. The update repairs a bug in Open Firmware, the start-time configuration scheme introduced in these models, and the result is that Ethernet hardware addresses change in the Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500 and 9500. According to Apple documentation, the problem can affect such services as BootP, DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol), RARP (Reverse Address Resolution Protocol), certain fire-wall and security scenarios, some routing Access Control Lists, and smart Ethernet hubs incorporating low-level security. (The detailed description is available on my Web site.)

I made an error in a previous column, too. System 7.5.3's Apple Menu Options file is Version 1.1.2, not 1.0.2. System 7.5.3 also includes AppleShare Workstation 3.6.1RevB. According to Apple, the only difference between this and the 3.6.1 file is the addition of a "bundle bit." □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Some people scan in RGB

Some people scan in CMYK

Maybe you should see what happens when you scan in CIELAB

The only way to capture the maximum amount of color data from your original is to scan into the CIELAB color space. And the only way to scan in the CIELAB color space on your desktop is with the new SAPHIR scanner with LinoColor™ software, from the world leader in high-end color scanning: Linotype-Hell.

SAPHIR provides fast one-pass scanning and ColorSync® 2.0 compatibility. LinoColor software provides the most powerful color software ever put into a desktop system. Basically, it gives you the same color capabilities that prepress shops and printers have been using for years. Yet it's so easy to use that even novices can achieve professional-quality results in almost no time at all.

So why limit yourself? Get the full color you deserve. With SAPHIR and LinoColor. Only from Linotype-Hell. For more information, call 800-842-9721. In Canada, 800-668-0770. Or visit us on the Web at http://www.linotype.com

Linotype-Hell

© 1995 Linotype-Hell Linotype and Hell are registered trademarks; LinoColor is a trademark of Linotype-Hell AG and/or its subsidiaries. ColorSync is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

MacUser RATED 4½ MAY 1996

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE, SPEND LESS!

2GB – AT A FANTASTIC PRICE!

APS I 2160 $479.95

Internal configuration

IBM

- 8ms average seek
- Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- The best value for performance and capacity
- 5-year warranty

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is a dynamite choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

2GB - 7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

APS MS 2000 $499.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- 5400 rpm mechanism
- Performs like a 7200rpm drive
- 5-year warranty

That's right, this incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 RPM mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB; delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/ sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec; has an avg. access time of 20 ms and avg. seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI 1.2GB

APS Q 1280 JUST $269.95

Internal configuration SCSI

Quantum

- High areal density and PRML read channel
- 5400 rpm mechanism
- 3-year warranty
- Fast ATA-2 version available for just $239.95

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 5400 rpm mechanism with high performance. The new APS Q 1280 is capable of 4.39MB per second sustained writes and 5.50MB per second sustained reads, making it great for any demanding application. It is backed by a three-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm – IDE (Fast ATA-2)		239.95 NEW LOW PRICE	N/A
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	269.95 NEW LOW PRICE	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	479.95 NEW LOW PRICE	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	499.95	599.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm		899.95	999.95

While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE $239.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	NEW LOW PRICE 799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	979.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1079.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	1099.95	1199.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		NEW LOW PRICE 1899.95	2099.95
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

Power Matched for PowerPC — **These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.**

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	799.95	NEW LOW PRICE 899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm	Power Matched for PowerPC	1079.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1179.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
Silicon Express IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE	$379.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		474.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SPRING 1996 CATALOG

World Class Winner Macworld 1994 · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacWEEK EDITORS' CHOICE WINNER 1993 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · BMUG ALL 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT · Best Technical Support 1996 Consultants Choice Awards Macintosh Consultants · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

BURN YOUR OWN CD-ROMS

AT LESS THAN 2¢/MB*

Call us
24 hours a day,
7 days a week

JUST $999.95
External configuration

A $500 value – FREE

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval

2x recordable CD system and 2x CD-ROM player is the value leader for authoring, mastering and playing multimedia and audio CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R has a generous 1MB cache buffer and supports all popular CD formats. It also supports all recording methods specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software.

**Media cost*

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

APS PD4

$499.95 External configuration

Limited quantities, order now!

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

DAT'S TWICE AS FAST

APS DAT

$699.95 External configuration

- ✔ 2GB capacity per 90m tape
- ✔ Twice the speed of old model – up to 19MB per min.
- ✔ Excellent for server and workstation backups
- ✔ Includes the latest Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

Back again by popular demand, the APS DAT packs up to 2GB of data on a 90m DAT tape at a remarkable 19MB per minute, nearly twice as fast as a standard DAT drive! To back up a workstation or a small network, the APS DAT delivers both entry level price and professional performance.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB		N/A	$299.95*
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	NEW LOW PRICE	N/A	389.95

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *SQ 270 Cartridge $59.95*

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED	NEW LOW PRICE	$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*
APS CD-R Pro FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	4X4 Performance CD-R		N/A	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk			N/A	2999.95†

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* *†Also available with a 2GB hard disk*

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	4500 rpm drive		$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-1 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB	Back Again by popular demand!	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB		1049.95	1099.95
APS DATLoader600 Fastest 4mm autoloader in the world	48GB		N/A	2699.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

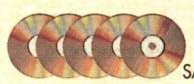
Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS MEDIA SALE

SyQuest® SALE PRICE

SQ-400 (44MB)	$39.95
SQ-800 (88MB)	44.95
SQ-327 (270MB)	54.95



SALE PRICE

105299 74MB CD-R MEDIA $7.95

SALE PRICE

DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95
90M DAT 3-PK W/CLEANER	24.95

SONY SALE PRICE

106151	3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152	3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

APS DATLoader600

- ✔ New quad-speed DDS-2 drive cuts backup time in HALF!
- ✔ Up to 48GB of storage capacity

If you are looking for a way to do unattended backups, you need the APS DATLoader600. It now comes with the fastest DDS-2 DAT drive available, the APS HyperDAT PRO. It's capable of compressed backup speeds of up to 1.5MB per second. Normal backups at up to 45MB per minute. The autoloader uses a six-tape magazine which holds up to 48GB of compressed data. The autoloader comes with a 1-year warranty, Retrospect 3.0, a 6-tape flat-pak magazine, a set of six 120m tapes, a premium SCSI cable, and our 30-day money-back guarantee.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307016

Seagate
Elite 9.0GB
11ms Seek
Only! $1995 Internal

Quantum
Atlas 4.3GB
8 ms Seek
Only! $995 Internal

CONNER
2.1GB C2105
9 ms Seek
Only! $575 Internal

IBM
DeskStar 540MB
9 ms Seek
Only! $165 Internal

Toshiba
4x CD ROM
150ms Seek
Only!$195 External

Quantum

Ask about the exclusive ProDirect *90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE* and receive *FREE* shipping!

√	**420 MB *TRAIL BLAZER***		**$149**	**$209**
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	535 MB *Performance !*		**175**	**235**
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	850 MB *Value!*		**195**	**255**
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB *Fireball*		**245**	**305**
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1280 MB *Fireball II*		**265**	**325**
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
	2.2 GB *Saturn*		**595**	**655**
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**2.0 GB Atlas *New Low Price!***		**695**	**755**
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB Grand Prix		**985**	**1045**
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Atlas		**950**	**1010**
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM 2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

√	**2.0 GB Atlas**		**885**	**985**
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**		**1025**	**1125**
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ with active termination
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

New! FAST & WIDE CONVERSION KIT (68 to 50 Pin)
Utilize the Industries fastest technology on your standard SCSI bus TODAY. Lifetime Warranty!
Only $95 or $75 w/drive purchase.

Quantum 127 MB Powerbook Drive		**$135**	**$195**
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache,		1 year warranty	
Toshiba 540 MB Powerbook Drive		**$265**	**$325**
Toshiba 12 ms Seek	4500 RPM 128K Buffer	1 Year Warranty	
IBM 810 MB Powerbook Drive		**$495**	**$325**
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek	4900 RPM 128K Buffer	1Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB *Fireball II*		**$295**	**$355**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
Quantum2.0 GB Atlas		**$735**	**$845**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Conner 4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*		**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM 1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite		**$2195**	**$2325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM 1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

Seagate

1080 MB			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Hawk Fast & Wide			**1135**	**1235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			**715**	**775**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4			**1165**	**1225**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			**775**	**875**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			**1215**	**1315**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			**1995**	**2095**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			**2195**	**2325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee for Details

New! CONNER New!

1060 MB *Quiet & Reliable*			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			**1025**	**1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			**1125**	**1225**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives ***Recommended most for AV work***

2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**595**	**655**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1045**	**1105**
Fast SCSI 2	8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**2045**	**2145**
Fast SCSI 2	11ms Seek	5400 RPM 512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

540 MB *DeskStar*			**$165**	**$235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√ **1080 MB *DeskStar MR Heads Fast!***			**255**	**315**
10 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB *UltraStar ES* *Value!*			**495**	**555**
9ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.2 GB *UltraStar XP* *AV Performance!*			**755**	**815**
7.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB *UltraStar XP* *AV Performance!*			**1165**	**1225**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MacIntosh formatted capacities vary.. Call our hard drive experts!

FUJITSU

530 MB			**$175**	**$235**
9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1.2 GB			**285**	**345**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB			**685**	**745**
8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB			**1075**	**1135**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	**45**
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	**70**
			270 MB	**58**

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM **$295**
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

√ **Atto Express PCI** **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 **$485**
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 **$829**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

New! FWB JackHammer **$455**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 **$Call**

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB	1553A Auto Tape Loader		**3195**	**3295**

Exabyte

Capacity	*Model*	*Media*	*Int.*	*Ext.*
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3399**
30GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$5435**
40GB Capcity•*TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$9895**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	**$195**
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$395**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	**$325**
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	**$1175**
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	**$1895**

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

ALWAYS CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC

ProDirect

800-524-9952

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

VISA DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards MasterCard

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax24hoursaday612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

800-572-4305

NAB Las Vegas Booth #M4927

Web Watch www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1195	$ 1265
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

$889

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2795

Includes Free software and 2 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 255

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

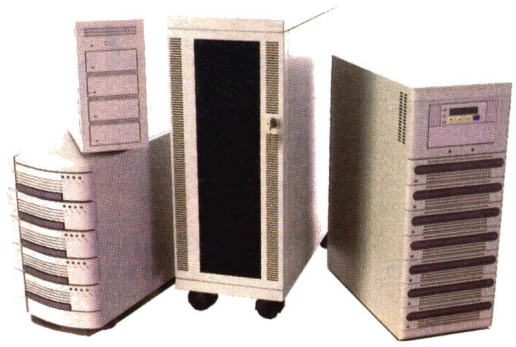
MEDIA

128MB	Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB	Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG	Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 6130
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

1 YEAR WARRANTY

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

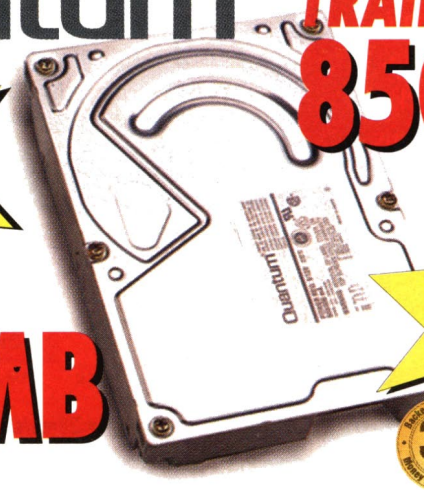
1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-C

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Internal Fireball C104 0001

$299



FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time

Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$199

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

BEST BUY

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$199	C104 0052	$259
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$249	C104 0050	$309
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$299	C104 0051	$359

BEST BUY

$969

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2200MB	Capella 8.5ms	C104 0003	$629	C104 0053	$689
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$699	C104 0054	$759
4300MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$969	C104 0055	$1029

C104 0301

$1199

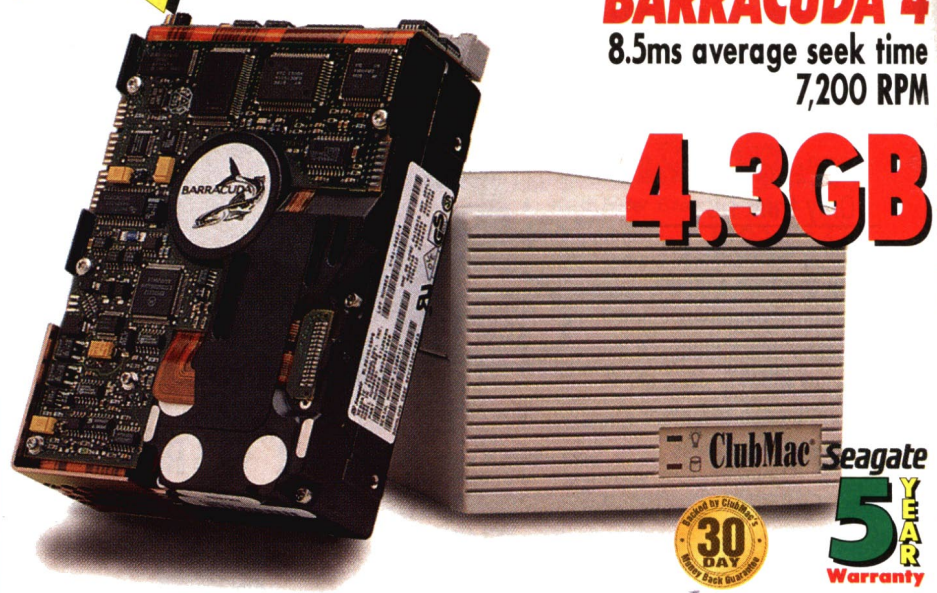
Seagate

BARRACUDA 4

8.5ms average seek time

7,200 RPM

4.3GB



Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 5108ON	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.1GB	Hawk 2 32430N	C104 0303	$689	C104 0353	$749
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$769	C104 0350	$829
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1199	C104 0351	$1259

5.25" FULL HEIGHT

9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Quantum

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2200MB	Capella VP32210SW	C104 0100	$699	C104 0150	$799
4300MB	Grand Prix XP34301SW	C104 0101	$1029	C104 0151	$1129

Seagate

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

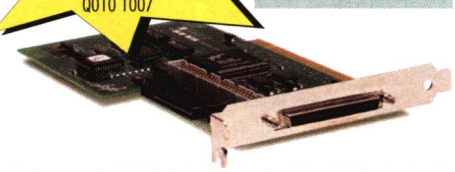
Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$849	C104 0450	$949
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1279	C104 0451	$1379
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2269	C104 0351	$2389

qLogic Corp.

$229

Q010 1007



PCI CARD BUNDLE

Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated

World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1993 WINNER

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$179

C104 1500

ClubMac® 4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1500 **ClubMac QUAD-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $179

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339

N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

4X

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

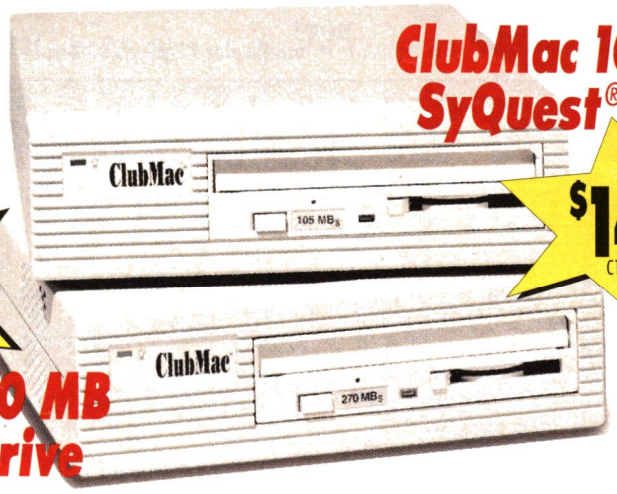
Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$349
C104 1801

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** **$349**

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$149
C104 1802

$349
C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** **$149**

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** **$349**

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199
S198 2001

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

EZ135 Drive

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** **$199**

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	**44MB**	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	**88MB**	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	**200MB**	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	**105MB**	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	**270MB**	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	**EZ135MB**	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
1040 1006	1 Pack $19.99
1040 1011	3 Pack $49.99
1040 1010	10 Pack $149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

iomega

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

$199.99
I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** **$199.99**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN DAYS A WEEK 7

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cards, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65166

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

Manufacturer's 2 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$899
C104 1301

Includes One Free DAT Tape

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$899
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4999
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622 1-800-0

MONITORS

NEC

N026 1032

17" MultiSync XV17+

FEATURES
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032 **17" MultiSync XV17+** $799
N026 1007 **17" NEC XE17** $999
N026 1009 **17" NEC XP17** $1049

21" MultiSync XE21

FEATURES
- 21" Diagonal Flat Square Screen
- 19.8" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up to 1152 x 870 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- AccuColor, Digital controls
- Monitor Manager

N026 1010 **21" MultiSync XE21** $1799

15" MultiSync XV15+

FEATURES
- 15" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 13.8" Viewable Image Size
- Max Resolution: 1024 x 768
- 0.28 mm dot pitch

N026 1031 **15" MultiSync XV15+** $469

14" C400 Monitor

N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624
- ONE year Warranty

N026 1029 **14" C400 Monitor** $299
13.2" Viewable Image size

N026 1033 **15" C500 Monitor** $399
13.8 Viewable Image Size

radius

R016 1034

PressView 21SR Display System

FEATURES
- Resolution up to 1600 x1200
- 21" .25m high performance DiamondTron display
- Exclusive light-absorbing "Stealth" coat that improves the displays color and contrast by preventing the user's clothing from reflecting off the CRT.
- Includes ProSense display Calibrator, ColorShield™ Hood and Display management software version 1.6.
- Color management support for AGFA FotoTune 1.0 & 2.0, Apple colorSync 1 & 2, EFIColor, and Kodak Precision.

R016 1034 **PressView 21SR Display System** $3199
R016 1031 **PressView 17SR Display System** $1999

IntelliColor Display/20e

FEATURES
- Preset resolutions: 640 x 480 at 60Hz up to 1380 x 1040 at 74hz
- 20-inch Trinitron, vertically flat tube
- 15.2 in x 11.5 in maximum viewing area
- 0.31mm Phosphor Trio Pitch
- 10 pre-sets, 15 programmable settings

BEST BUY

R016 1009 **IntelliColor Display/20e Display System** $1799

SONY

Multiscan 15SFII

FEATURES
- 13.9" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1017 **Sony Multiscan 15SFII** $515

Multiscan 17SFII

FEATURES
- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Macintosh Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of digital screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018 **Sony Multiscan 17SFII** $915

MEMORY

32MB 8x32 SIMM

M101 1070 **32-Bit 72 Pin Simm 8x32** $599

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

R013 1070

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070 **Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card $799
Resolution up to 1152 x 870

R013 1073 **ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card $1999
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200

A143 1010

XCLAIM GA

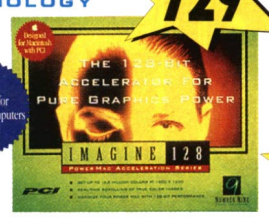
ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870 resolution.

A143 1010 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card $369
A143 1009 **ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card $499

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

N080 1003 $729

Imagine 128



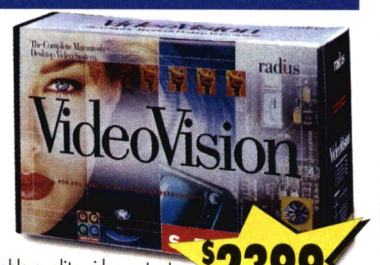
- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

N080 1002 **Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator $1169
N080 1003 **Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator $729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



Broadcast-Quality Video
VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio
VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000

T043 1003

Digital Video Editing

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.
...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003 **Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2699
T043 1001 **Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) $2995*
(* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

D040 1039

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and it lets you run PowerPC accelerated applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

D040 1043

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)
- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path further increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018 **40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache $599
D040 1043 **100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache $1199
D040 1048 **100Mhz Turbo 601** $1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

MAC IIci, IIisi, IIcx, or IIx
Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

ES1200C Pro EPSON

FEATURES
- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  Scantastic
  KAI's PowerTools
  SCSI cable

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package **$1179**

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic **$949**

Epson ES1000C

FEATURES
- 400 dpi optical resolution, and up to 3200 dpi(via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0
  Xerox TextBridge
  SCSI cable
  Scantastic PIM & DA

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** **$735**

Powerlook II UMAX

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES
- 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes:
  Adobe Photoshop
  KAI's PowerTools SE
  PowerPhotos CD
  WordLinx OCR
  Pixar Typestry
  Pixar 128CD

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi **$2495**

Umax Vista-S12 LE

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 33-bit equivalent analog gamma correction
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Corel Professional Photos CD

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** **$799**

Arcus II AGFA

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software
  - "How To" Guide to Scanning

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** **$2195**

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

FEATURES
- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** **$1989**

INPUT DEVICES

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx

FEATURES
- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** **$279**

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** **$298**

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR **$199**

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U020 1021

FEATURES
- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** **$199**

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster voice 28.8 w/voice** **$259**

PowerPort Pro PC Card

Simultaneous 28.8 10BT Ethernet

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** **$499**
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

FastMac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem

FEATURES
- 28.8 kbps data modem
- 14.4 kbps send/receive fax
- Class 1 or 2 fax support
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42bis/MNP5 data compression
- MacComCenter software for Mac

B030 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** **$139**

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

FEATURES
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** **$499**

E040 1069 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Color Pro **$199**

HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES
- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** **$1045**

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES
- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed in Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with Microdot technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** **$1799**

E040 1070 **Adobe PostScript Level 2** Software Upgrade for Stylus Pro XL **$265**

HP DeskJet 850C InkJet

FEATURES
- ***COLOR PRINTER***
- Dual I/O for either PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 6ppm
- Color print speed up to 2ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, envelopes, avert labels and index cards.

H047 1041 **HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer** **$515**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65166

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

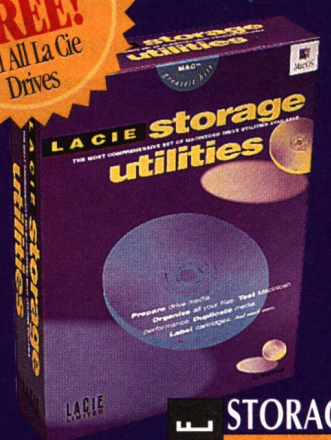
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* With All La Cie Drives



LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

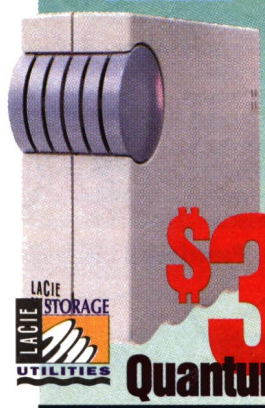
▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$888 Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$189
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$269
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$489
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$888

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$339 Quantum 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$259
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$339
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$589
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$999

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

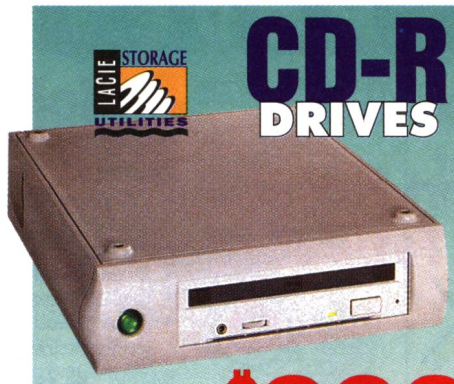
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-R DRIVES



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$989 2X Recordable

CD-Recordables	
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$989
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia	$1499
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack $79

OPTICAL DRIVES

▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Available in two popular capacities.

▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

	Powerbook	Internal	External
230MB 1 yr. warr.	$399	$399	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge			$19.95
2.6GB External 1 yr. warr.			$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge			$99

SYQUEST DRIVES

LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187 EZ135

EZ135MB Includes ONE FREE cartridge and coupon for 2nd FREE cartridge by mail!	2 yr. warr.	$187

DAT DRIVES

▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899 8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
2.0GB DAT External	$699
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1149

DLT DRIVES

Maximum Storage Capacity Ideal for network servers and high-end work stations

▲ Transfer rates from 150 to 180 MB per minute.

▲ Flexible cache buffer automatically adjusts to slower host data transfer rates.

$2999 30.0GB DLT External

DLT Drives Includes Retrospect	
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66 ea.	$65 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54 ea.	$53 ea.
Optical 128MB	$23 ea.	$22 ea.
Optical 230MB	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99 ea.	$97 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB	$92 ea.	$89 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DAT 120m	$20 ea.	$19 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

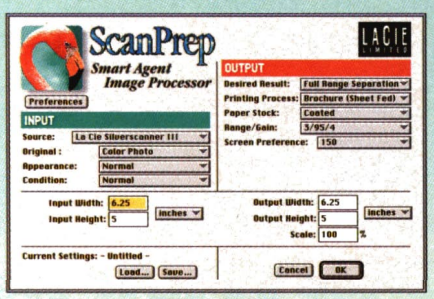
AWARD-WINNING COLOR SILVERSCANNERS

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



ScanPrep automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

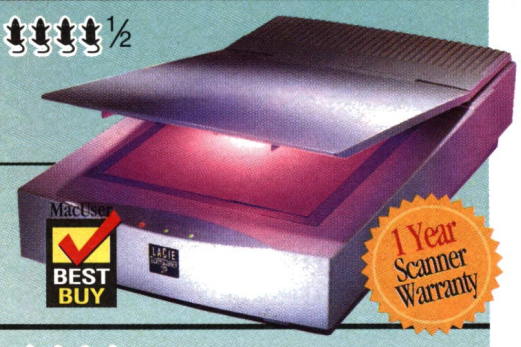
NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889



1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

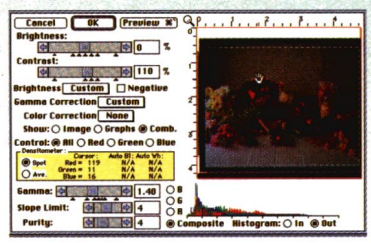
4

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

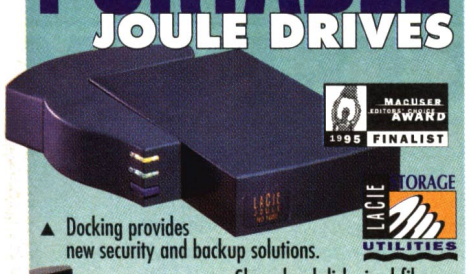
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.



PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

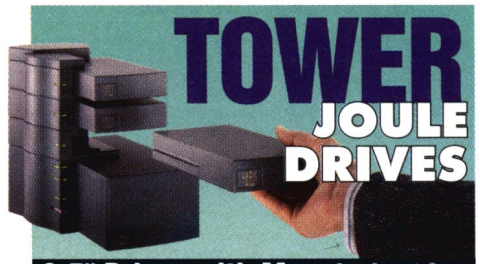


▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$799
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc. Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

TOWER JOULE DRIVES



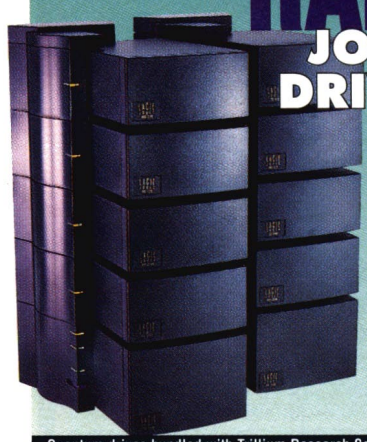
3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$799
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2	Includes Retrospect	$959
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2	Inc Retrospect	$1159
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$489
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

RAID JOULE DRIVES



Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

		RAID Drives Only	RAID with SCSI Card
4.2GB	5 yr. warr.	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	5 yr. warr.	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	5 yr. warr.	$9999	$10299

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$888
Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$339
Quantum 1280 MB

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1476

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/26/35
2MB 80/70NS	44/55
4MB 80/70NS	88/90
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$72/74
8MB 70/60NS	145/147
16MB 70/60NS	299/301
32MB 60NS	596

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$80/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	339/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	335/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	979/636

8MB 72PIN $145

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$262/469
16MB/32MB RAM	496/997

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$169/318
12MB/16MB 70NS	379/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$144/268
16MB/32MB RAM	499/820

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	150
16MB 60NS	289
32MB 60NS	582
64MB 60NS	1125

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K Cache Card	72/282
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-18 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

Powerlook II

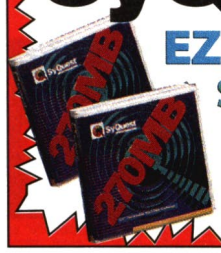
(includes Transparency Adapter)

$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum PC Card $349

SyQuest®



EZ135 Drive $199

Single Cart.	$19.50
Five-Pack	$96.25
Ten-Pack	$190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals

Buy 5, get 1 free!

Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK041596

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE

1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1080 Ext. Fireball $359
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi

200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1469
4X CD Recorder/Writer 2079

FWB incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $199

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int 609/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

• WE ALSO OFFER NSA HITACHI MONITORS •

AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY

15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC

XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15+ 15" 525
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17+ 17" 895

radius

PressView 21SR $3,439
PressView 17SR 2,105
PrecisionView 21 2,395
PrecisionView 17 1,035

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY

Magneto Optical Disks

5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26

SONY CD-Recordable

74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO

KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM

4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan II External 1349
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 935
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

QUANTUM

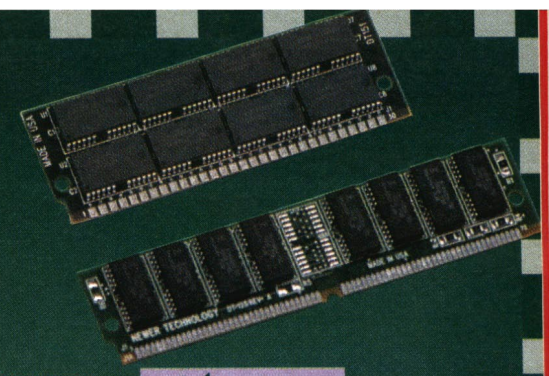
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY 425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY 1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $260

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 225
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 419
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 879
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 485
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 225
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 275
POWERMAC CACHE 142
CACHE 256K DIMM 159
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK041596

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

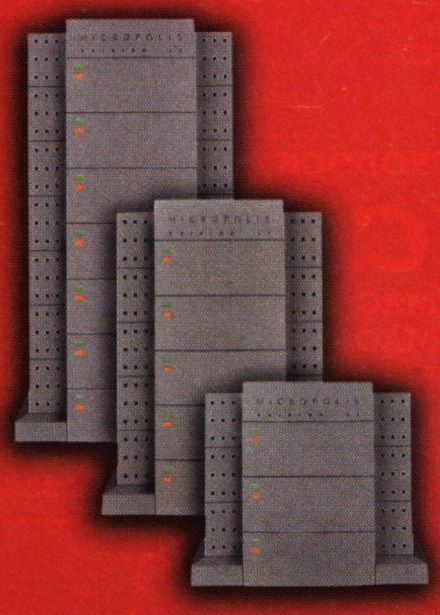
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

Micropolis 4221 - 2 GB!

545.00

*2.05 Gb Usable Storage
*7200 RPM
*512 K Buffer
*5 - Year Warranty
*Internal Configuration



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	5 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$545	$625
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,050
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$999	$1,075
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$600	$775
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,250
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$625	$725
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,225	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $88!

1MB 100NS $30
1MB 80/70NS .. 25/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/73
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 88/90 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $128

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 280 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $42
4MB 70NS 155

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $143!

4MB 70NS/60NS $70/72
8MB 70NS/60NS ...143/145 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 299/301
32MB 60NS 594

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $147
8MB 70NS 337
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

16MB 60NS DIMM $288!

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB $124
8MB 148
16MB ..... 288 ✔
32MB 580
64MB 1125
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $260 12MB ... 543
16MB . 494 ✔ 32MB 997

PB2300
4MB .. $157 8MB ... 283
16MB .... 490 20MB .. 550
32MB ... 870 36MB ... 875

PB190 SERIES
4MB $169 8MB 304
12MB .. 379 16MB .. 599
32MB ... 1219 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $142 **8MB .... 267** ✔
16MB .... 497 32MB ... 820

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $165 8MB 297
12MB 473 14MB 543
20MB 777 28MB 1161

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 49
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 238

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..109
512K CACHE DIMM .. 185

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 165/189
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX .. $295

Umax
POWERLOOK II $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 E 399

UMAX PowerLook II $2829!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $935
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)*... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 ... 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 . 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO .. 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 187
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 220

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER $275

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 209
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.0GB/2.0GB .. 409/799

Quantum
1080 EXT. FIREBALL ... $345
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL ... 395
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER ... 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN ... 1049

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE .. $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE .. 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE .. 176

Syquest EZ135 $199!

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE .. $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. ... $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/23

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER . $1425
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER . 2059

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

Turbo 040 40MHz $679!

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19		
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180		

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $27/29
650MB OPTICAL 54
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 88/88

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/73
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP

RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE

PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK041596

radius. Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC. RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
Radius PrecisionView 21T	$CALL
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 — $1499*
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

Compare at $2399

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999
SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS — $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — Compare at $1299 — $599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE — $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator only	$199*
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

*With monitor purchase

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gaussian Blur, Sharpen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine — from $399*
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or Rocket/PDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades	from $349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Color Laser Printer — from $1999
QMS ColorScript 1000
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor only	$2999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser	from $5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

Radius Proof Positive — $BELOW COST
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers — from $2999
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer — $CALL
- Up to 12"x18" output
- Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal
- Editors Choice

QMS ColorScript 210/230 — $CALL
- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi — from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer — $199
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids Ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29

* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360	from $1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8ppm	$499
Seikosha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple Imagewriter/Stylewriter	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/WriteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 — from $999*
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay

PowerMac Performa 5200CD — $BELOW COST
- Integrated 15" Trinitron Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software
- 14.4Kbps modem included

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD — $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	$IN STOCK
Radius 81/110 16/730/CD	$CALL
PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System — $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 50MHz upgrade available	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac IIcx 15" Color System — $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only	$99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx from	$99
Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse only	$149
Macintosh SE30 from	$299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks from	$2299
PowerBook 520c from	$1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180 from	$999
PowerBook Duo 210/230 from	$699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks from	$499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz from	$399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699

-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare

Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

QUADRA BLOWOUT

Quadra 700 8/80/CD — $799*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Upgradable to Power PC
- NuBus expansion slots

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW — $1399
* with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD — $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Nubus Adapter for Quadra 610 — $99*

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 — $599 CPU only
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display $899 Complete
- Apple Design Keyboard
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 — $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input

* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array — $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast — from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24MXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from	$99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1GB OPTICAL NOW WITH 4MB CACHE!
Don't bother building a library of tiny 44, 200 or 230 MB optical and Syquest cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX TAHITI 1GB — from $599
- 4MB Cache, 9x more than 230 MB Optical Drive
- Maximum Reliability with 25 year operating life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Pinnacle Micro APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Pinnacle Micro CD-Recorders	from $799
NEC 4x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 3x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Iomega ZIP, JAZ drives	from $199
Apple 250mb HD internal/external	$125/$200
Apple 350mb HD internal/external	$175/$250
Apple FDHD auto insert floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator PCI	$399
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator NUBUS	$499
Daystar SCSI PowerCard accelerator NUBUS	$299

COOL STUFF

WGS 6150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WGS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
Apple 8•24 GC	$399
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 8PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120

Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS **800/375-9000** http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 72
Boxlight Corporation 68
Chip Merchant 66
Compu America 73
Compu Concepts 77
Compu USA 77
Computer Add-Ons 73
Computer Guys 73
Data Computer Center 73
Data Memory Systems 72
Datatech Remarketing 79
Diamond Computer Resources 72
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 66
Eritech International 72
GE Capital CRS 79
Griffin Communications Co. 77
Hawke Business 79
ICN 76
Immaculate Consulting 79
Infinity Micro Computers 73
Innovative Micro Products 72
Intermark Technologies 72
Kelley Computers 77
LA Computer Center 70
Mac 1 International 77
Mac Base 70
Mac Net 70,76
Mac Rentals 79
Mac Resq 73
Mac Sale International 71
Macadapt 78
Macstorm International 76
Macworks 73
Maxed Systems 79
Media Guide 76
MediaStore 78
Memory Merchants 79
Micro Exchange 72
MPD 69
Other World Computing 79
Peripheral Outlet 66
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 78
Pinnacle Micro 77
Pre-Owned Electronics 79
Promax 68
Que Computers 76
Right Computer 73
Shreve Systems 74,75
Simm Saver Technologies 68
Sonnet Technologies 66
Source Computing 72
Starlight Technology 72
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 66
Tahoe Peripherals 67
T.D. Curran 78
V.L. Promac 77
VST Technologies 68
World Micro Systems 76

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 80
ACI US, Inc. 68
Cypress Research Corp 65
Digitool 65
Tenon Intersystems 65
Vicom Technology 80

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 70
800wefixmacs 70
Data Recovery technology 80
Drivesavers 80
Dt&t Macintosh Services 70
Isomedia 70
Lazarus Data Recovery 80
Micro Com 80
OnTrack Data Recovery 70
Tellan Software 70
Total Recall 70

Accessories
Microstore 81
Moustrak 81

CD ROM
Catalogic 81

Career Opportunities
Aladdin Systems 81
Macxperts, Inc. 81
Scientific Placement 81

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley ♦ Steve Shalit ♦
Southwest x5145 Midwest x5122 Northwest x5327 East x5155 Sales Manager x5865

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.

- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER

6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

8500/9500 up to 175MHz
$149
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K.....$99
512K.....$175
acceleration certified
6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb.....$65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)...$49
DIMM's and SIMM's.....$CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed
Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II.....$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*.....$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache....$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs
If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*	
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X.....$199*	
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280.....$399*	

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260	$CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500	$89
512K 7200/7500/8500	$135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU	$75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly
Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....$249 w/FPU.....$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life
Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot.....$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots.....$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler.....$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache.....$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3
For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

PERIPHERAL
PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade.....155.00 / 295.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade.....545.00 / 1035.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade.....CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte	Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!		
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade.....145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade.....539.00 / 859.00
32 Megabyte upgrade.....1049.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500.....CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs.....CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras.....from 125.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card.....125.00/159.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday–Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500.....63.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card.....169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns.....21.00 / 27.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU.....49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU.....59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU.....99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card.....89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card.....124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card.....235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card..99.00/159.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card.....254.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card.....565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade .....169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..469.00 / 563.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade .759.00 / 1025.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU.....from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6MB upgrades.....CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades.....CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB.....39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board.....75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU.....89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards.....CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU.....$339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU.....$399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $179
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575.....$279.00
40MHz.....CALL

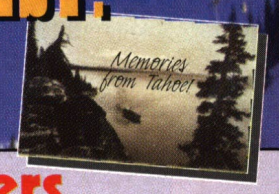
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	444	445	447
Kingston 24MB	659	664	—
Kingston 32MB	870	876	876

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	110
8MB 60/70NS	133
16MB 60/70NS	233
32MB 60/70NS	480
64MB 60/70NS	1099

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	55
8MB 60/70NS	109
16MB 60/70NS	256
32MB 60/70NS	525

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB		165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB	199	8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) $799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor $379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing) ...$2195

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL

Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

SUPER DEALS ON ALL DAYSTAR PRODUCTS CALL NOW FOR INCREDIBLE PRICING !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax.

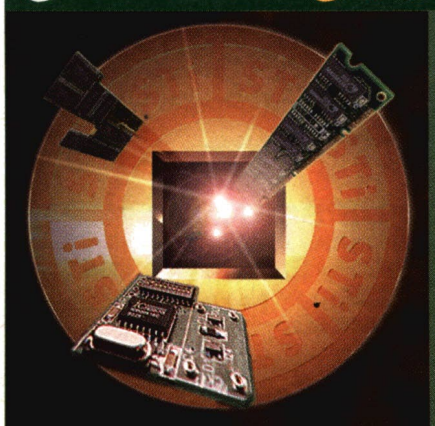
Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Premier

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

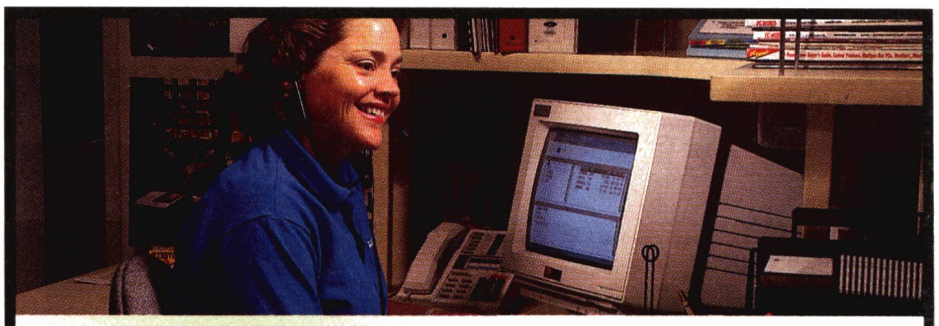
NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

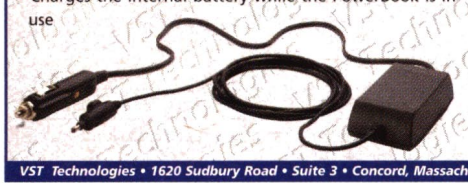
Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30 DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899

All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software

For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099

LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB	External	$2,595
8 GB	External	$3,495
16 GB	External	$6,495
32 GB	External	$12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$545	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745)	$1,295
1 GB JAZ External (Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	$595	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945)	$2,395
2x CDR External	$995	2x CDR + JAZ	$1,495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

LET SOMEONE ELSE DO IT!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have the time, or staff, or expertise to get it done? Turn the job over to a registered 4th Dimension developer, experts at using 4th Dimension® and the suite of 4D products for database application development. Whether your problem can be solved by an off-the-shelf solution or needs a custom personalized solution, there is a 4D Developer who can get the job done for you.

SOME 4D DEVELOPERS WHO COULD HAVE SOLUTIONS FOR YOU

Footprints, Inc.	Custom Developers, Mac/Windows	800-635-5280
Natural Intelligence	Custom Development	800-999-4649
Pacific Data Management, Inc.	Custom Development Experts	800-220-6430
Softek Design, Inc.	Accounting SW Solutions	970-728-5252

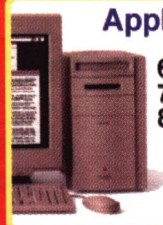
ACI

For more information on 4D registered developers, call ACI at (408) 252-4444
ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014

MPD

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

Apple Workgroup Servers!



6150/66 16/1.2G/CD* $2,099.
7250/120 16/1.2G/CD* $3,005.
8550/132 24/2G/CD* $5,636.

* Includes Apple Internet Server Solution Software

PowerMac 9500/132
16/1000/CD w/Video

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1000/CD

POWERMACS

7200/75 8/500/CD $899.
7200/90 8/500/CD $1,205.
7200/90 16/500/CD $1,399.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2,345.
7500/100 16/1000/CD $2,405.
8500/120 16/1000/CD $3,199.
8500/120 16/2000/CD $3,669.
9500/120 16/1000/CD $2,850.
9500/132 16/1000/CD w/video card.....$3,450.
9500/132 16/2000/CD without video card....$3,749.

Priced to move:

6100/66 8/500/CD $1,044.
7100/80 8/700/CD $1,434.
Prices for CPU only.
Monitor & keyboard extra.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,150.
5300cs/100 8/500 $2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750 $2,744.
5300c/100 8/500 $3,109.
5300c/100 16/750 $3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1G $5,395.
Duo 2300c/100.....$ Call
190/66 8/500 $1,314.
190cs/66 8/500 $1,861.

SPECIAL:
PowerBook 520 8/240 $995.

Apple 600E 4X CD ROM Player (External)
$275.

Performa 630 CD 8/500 (CPU only)
$795.

Apple Color One Scanner Special Price!
$395.

DISPLAYS

AppleVision 1710
$922.
AppleVision 1710 AudioVisual
$1,050.

Multiple Scan 1705.....$ 729.
Multiple Scan 20".....$1,995.
Multiple Scan 15".....$ 359.
Multiple Scan 14".....$ 325.

Work better, get a large monitor!

PRINTERS

StyleWriter 2200
$259.

StyleWriter 1200..... $ 199.
Color StyleWriter 2400.. $ 350.
Pers. LaserWriter320..... $ 760.
LaserWriter Select 360..$1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600..$2,163.
LaserWriter 4/600ps..... $ 780.

Color LaserWriter 12/600
$6,220.

PERFORMAS

Performa 5215
8/1GB/CD
$1395.

631CD 8/500 .....$1,330.
640CD 12/500 .....$1,408.
6116CD 8/700 .....$1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB .....$1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB .....$1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB $1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB...$2.321.

MEMORY

4MB, 72-PIN.....$ 71.
8MB, 72-PIN.....$ 143.
16MB, 72-PIN.....$ 307.
32MB, 72-PIN.....$ 655.
4MB Dimm.....$ 111.
8MB Dimm.....$ 161.
16MB Dimm.....$ 320.
32MB Dimm.....$ 668.
64MB Dimm.....$1,333.

Please call for Volume Discounts!

Visit Our WWW Page!

http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

FREE FedEx 2nd Day Shipping on CPU's only

800-993-5673

- 48-Hour Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.
- School & Government PO's Welcomed.
- Leasing Terms Available. Call for Details.

30-Day Money Back Guarantee*

* Certain Conditions Apply. Please call for custom configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY! Prices subject to change without notice. ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME. For the latest prices, call (305) 477-4441 or Fax us at (305) 477-4602

ASANTE · FARALLON · HEWLETT PACKARD · TRUEVISION · DAYNA · GCC · FWB · US ROBOTIC
GMS · RADIUS · SYQUEST · MICROTEK · QUANTUM · PINNACLE MICRO · IOMEGA

Premier

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS: M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
(800)951-1230
International (310)498-1230 FAX (310)498-0032

7200/75 8MB/500HD/CD

Blow Out
$889
Mon. & Kb sold separately

Mac CPUs

6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1549
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1189
7200/120 8/1GB/CD	$1858
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2179
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2959
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3889
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4698

8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3089

9500/120 16/1GB/CD/VI	CALL
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3399
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4798

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1299
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1479
Performa 6320 NEW!	$2399
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/ M	$1669

P5215 8/1GB/CD $1459

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

PowerBook

Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1899
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2279
PB 5300c 8/500	$2799
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2499
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1799
DUO 2300c 8/750	$3079
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3979

Custom Configuration

7200/90 32/500/CD	$1568
7200/120 32/1.2GB/CD/I2	$2559
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$2759
7600/120 80/2GB/CD/L2	$4548
8100/110 40/2GB/CD	$3519
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$5799
8500/132 144/4GB/CD	$7069
9500/132 64/2GB/CD /VI	$4899
9500/150 256/4GB/CD	$10159
StyleWriter 1500 NEW	$298
Color StyleWriter 2500 NEW	$398

Call Us for the Apple Servers

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz, upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

4MB/320HD $1998* 12/500/MOD Blow Out $2598*

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1189
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1299
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$599
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB BEST BUY	$3799
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$2998
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
PB 5300 8/500 Limited In Stock	$1149
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$699
Color StyleWriter 2400	$289
StyleWriter 1200	$189
Apple 20" Color Monitor	$1789
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"	$149
EZ Quest 1GB Jazz Drive	$579

Now On World Wide Web
http://www.MacBase.com

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$89
8MB 60ns	$149
16MB 60ns 2K	$309
32MB 60ns 2K	$549

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$169
16MB DIMM		$279
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$599
64MB DIMM		$1189
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$99
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$159

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE KINGSTON	$259
16MB UPGRADE	$489
32MB UPGRADE	$899

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE	$179
8MB UPGRADE	$269
16MB UPGRADE	$425
32MB UPGRADE	$1059

In Stock

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500 132 16/2GB/CD/VIDEO	3,499
Power Mac 9500 120 16/1GB/CD	2,799
Power Mac 8500 120 16/1GB/CD	3,199
Power Mac 7500 100 16/1GB/CD	2,249
Power Mac 7200 90 8/500/CD	1,099
Power Mac 7200 75 8/500/CD	899
Performa 5215 75 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,399
Performa 6200 75 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090
Performa 5300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 6300 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Power Book 5300 100 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300 100 CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300 100 C 16/750	3,399

SyQuest ext.

	CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB	39	199
200MB	59	329
270MB	49	329
EZ 135MB	18	179
ZIP	13	179

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500 - NEW	349
Stylewriter 2400	299
Stylewriter 2200 Color	299
Apple Monitor 14" - NEW	299
Apple Monitor 15"	349
Apple Monitor 17" - NEW	599
Apple Monitor 20"	1,799
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 660C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek 3E	339
Umax Vista	549

MACNET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount. *CPU Only

LA COMPUTER CENTER

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041
E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$1899
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$101 to $350	$351 to $500	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE. WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GIG $3899
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $3099
PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1149
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949
PowerBook 150 4/250 $699
Special Apple Case $29
PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1399* 12/320/Fax $2099*
PowerBook 520 4/240 $849
PowerBook 520C 4/240 $1099*

5300CS	16/750	$2679
5300C	8/500	$2599
190	8/500	$1299
190CS	8/500	$1699
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
540	4/240	$1649*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520C	4/240/mod	$1399*
520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
Duo2300C	8/750	$3299
Duo2300C	20/1.1G/f	$4199
Duo230	4/80	$699*
Duo250	4/200	$899*
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$1399*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1499*
Duo Dock		$399*
DuoMate 8 PB Dock		$179

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
Intellicolor 20	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $329

14" AV MultiScan	$299
17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$949
20" MultiScan	$1599

POWERMACS

7200 75MHZ! 8/500/CD $949
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3099
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2249
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.
7500/100 16/500/CD $2199

6100/66	8/500/CD	$999
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1599
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1699
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2299*
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2999
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1149
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1249
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3399
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/VID	$3599
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3899

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3899
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2299
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399
6150/66	16/700/CD/AS	$2399

PERFORMAS

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $799*
631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $649*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

5215CD 8/1GIG/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1399
6200CD 8/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14.4Kbps $879*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

640CD DOS COMPATIBLE 12/500/CD/DOS(DX2/66) CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE $1049*
6205CD 8/1GIG/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 28.8Kbps $899*
MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY

6220CD 16/1GIG/CD/14.4Kbps MONITOR SOLD SEPERATELY $1149*
5200CD 8/500/CD BUILT-IN 15" MONITOR $1099*

LC 575 5/160/CD $899*

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

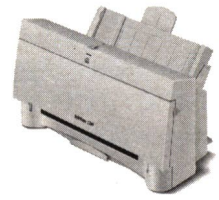
New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New



StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1499.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$159.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$379.00
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$649.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$829.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$899.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$999.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

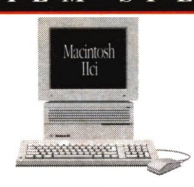
Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

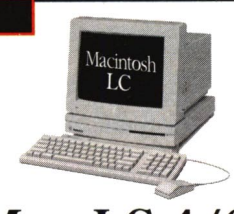
*Accessories available

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $469.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

Classified

SYSTEMS

9500

9500/132 0/0	$2775
9500/132 16/2/CD	$3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/VI	$3385

8500

8500/120 0/0	$2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	$3365
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	$4249

7500

7500/100 16/500/CD	$2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	$2345

7200

7200/75	8/500/CD	$1085
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1375

POWERBOOKS

5300

5300/100	8/500	$1285
5300/100c	16/750	$3349
5300/100cs	8/500	$2049
5300/100cs	16/750	$2649
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$4799

2300

2300/100c	8/750	$3135
2300/100	20/1.1	$4035

190

190/66	8/500	$1285
190/66cs	4/500	$1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

GENERIC COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

$$$$$$$ MEMORY WHOLESALERS $$$$$$$

SIMMs		DIMMs	
4 MB	72/70.....$55	4 MB	168/70.....$109
8 MB	72/70.....$109	8 MB	168/70.....$139
16 MB	72/70.....$219	16 MB	168/70.....$249
32 MB	72/70.....$479	32 MB	168/70.....$489
		64 MB	168/70....$1059

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB.....$$$CALL$$$

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

Need Memory?

at competitive prices

We stock:
Simms - 30, 72 Pin
Dimms - 168 Pin
Powerbook Memory
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

MasterCard VISA

MONITORS

APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON	1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON	689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON	939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!!	1699
APPLE MS 15" MON	349
APPLE MS 14" MON	329

HARD DRIVES

Apple	1000MB 9.8ms	259
Apple	2000MB 8.5ms	595
Qtum	2000MB 8ms	689
Saturn	2000MB 8.5ms	499
GRAND PRIX	4000MB 8.5ms	969

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI	349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI	439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI	1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI	799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI	1989
THUNDER II 1360 GX NUBUS	789

The MacWEEK Special!

SAVE $900 — $8999.00 — SAVE $900

• INCLUDES •
• 9500/132 128/2GIG/CD/4MB ATI VIDEO CARD • APPLE 20" MS DISPLAY • APPLE SELECT 360 • EXTENDED KEYBOARD •

800-914-6227

DIMMS
8MB • 168PIN.....159
16MB • 168PIN.....269
32Mb • 168PIN.....549
64Mb • 168PIN.....1299

L2 Cache PCI (DIMM)
256K-$129 • 512K-$189
Vram PCI Macs 72/75/8500
1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189

SIMMS
4MB • 72PIN.....69
8MB • 72PIN.....159
16MB • 72PIN.....269
32Mb • 72PIN.....549

InterMac Technologies

Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.

E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWERMACS

9500/132 16/1gig/CDU	3599
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU	3999
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU	2999
8500/120 16/1gig/CD	3169
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	2299
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD	1269
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD	959

POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117	32/1.1	4699
5300c /100	16/750	3399
5300cs/100	8/500	2199
5300/100	8/500	1199
190cs/66	4/500	1699

PRINTERS

LASER/W	SELCT. 360	1199
LASER/W	4/600	769
STYLE/W	2400	349
STYLE/W	2200	299
STYLE/W	1200	239
COLOR 12/600PS (DEMO)		5599

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB

ALL POWER BOOKs
2MB-36MB

1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM
9500/8500/7500 Series

2MB VIDEO UPGRADE
9500/8500/7500 Series

VIDEO RAM
256K/512K

POWER MAC CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

DIMM CACHE
256K/512K/1024K

MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS

FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS • LIFETIME WARRANTY
NO CREDIT CARD CHARGES • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • ALL NEW

30 PIN SIMMs	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$20 / $59	$57 / $119 / $239 / $479	$139 / $249 / $529

800.544.6082 ext 67

CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED

415.929.1578 - fax
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS
Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
4727 S. LINDSAY WY. ste
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-8401
FAX: 714-751-8633

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

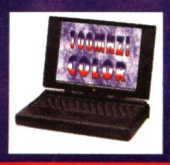
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!

CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

NEED A SPEC SHEET?!? http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3895
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3099
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2679
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1149



- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

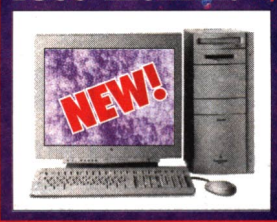
COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3595
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $2895



- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3099
16/2GIG/4XCD $3349

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradeable CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2199
16/1GIG/4XCD $2249

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

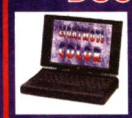
8/500/4XCD $1249
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $949
16/500/4XCD $1149

DUO 2300C



- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/14.4 $3995
8/750 $2995

PowerBooks

150 8/240 $849
520 4/240 $849
520C 4/160 $1199*
520C 4/240 $1299*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2699*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2299!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1699

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1399

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/800/4XCD
$1395!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/700/2XCD
$1349!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$999*

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2799
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2395
8100/100 8/700	$1995
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1699
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1149
7100/80 8/500	$1049
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1599

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD	$1095*
638CDV 8/350/CD	$999*
635CD 4/250/CD	$799*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1099*
637CD 8/350/CD	849*
631CD 8/500/CD	$899*
640CD DOS 12/500/CD	$1249*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	279
Apple 15" / 1710	329/889
Apple 1705 17"	649
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1699

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 1500	$279
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$699
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS

MultiView Color 21"
$1499 NEW!
IntelliColor 20
$1199*
SuperMatch 20"
$895*

Hewlett Packard

5MP LASER $949
4M+ LASER $1849
4MV LASER $2799
850C INKJET $489
660C INKJET $379
600 INKJET $259

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

EXT. RAID SYSTEMS

8.6G RAID FAST/WIDE $1995
2 XP34300W DRIVES & ENC

SONY MONITORS (R)

17" SONY (R) AMEX $499
20" SONY (R) VISA PO'S $785

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD	$925
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1280
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2249
8500/12016/1G/CD	$3099
9500/12016/1G/CD	$2799

POWERBOOKS/DUOS

DUO 270C 4/240 (D)	$995
PBOOK 520C 4/240(R)	$1150
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2749
PBOOK 5300C 8/500	$2540

Computer Guys

603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Performa 5200* - 8/800/4X/15"/14.4	$1199
PowerMac 7200/90 - 16/500/CD	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$699
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1399
Duo Dock Plus - 1MB VRAM/Ethernet	$599
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
Manual/Auto Floppy - 1.44MB	$49/79
Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$199
80MB*/160MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$55/$70
250MB*/350MB* - Hard Disk Drive	$85/$99
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx • * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

Mac-Res-Q

NEW: Apple CD300+ : $79!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

PowerBook 5300 C 8/500	$2499
Performa 5200 8/800/4xCD, 14.4/Kbd (R)	$1199
Performa 575 5/250/CD/Kbd	$999
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$1179
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120 *	$699
Duo Dock Plus w/purchase of Duo	$499
HDI-20 External Duo Floppy Drives	$79
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB Hard Drives	$55/$70
250MB / 360MB Hard Drives	$85/$99
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$79*
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives (N)	$69!!
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 thru PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. Apple Authorized Service Provider

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
http://www.macresq.com

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT

Complete with two year warranty!

SuperMatch 17T Trinitron	$649
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron	$999
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron	$1448

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS

Apple MultiScan 1705 17" Display	$699
AppleVision 1710 17" Display	$849

PRINTER SPECIALS

Ref Apple StyleWriter 1200	$189
Ref Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer	$329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$788

SPECIAL AUCTION PURCHASE! LIMITED QTYS!

Performa 637 8/350/CD 040 33 Mhz Ref	$698
Powerbook 150 4/250 Ref	$748
Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD Ref	$788
Performa 6214CD 8/Gig/CD Ref	$848
Performa 5215 8/Gig/CD w/15" Mon. Ref	$1048
Performa 6220CD 16/Gig/CD Ref	$1148
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD	$848
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1148
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$1998
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$3048
7200/120, 7200/120/Dos, 7600/120	Call!
8500/132, 8500/150, 9500/150	Call!

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
We'll beat any advertised price on all Mac software!
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

We can also beat any legitimate price on these lines:
•Agfa •Alto •Canon •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Kodak • LaCie •Mag •Magnavox • Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •Radius •Samsung •Seiko •Sony •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

---

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA

Arcus $1995

PRINTERS

S/300	$495.
S/360	$1045.
4/600	$695.
16/600/2095.	
Per320S	599.
Per300S	399.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1295.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	995.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1245.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1025.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1475.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2190.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2269.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2795.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3195.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4445.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2795.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3950.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3395.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4575.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	4295.
5300C 16/750	3050.
5300C 8/500	2545.
5300CS 16/750	2695.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1795.
190 8/500	1295.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1445.
520C 4/240	1545.
520 4/240	945.
150 4/240	895.
Call For Memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERPERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	645.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
640 Dos 12/500CD	1195.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.

Heavy Duty Software Sales

CATS COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800•989•2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win	
PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1835	HP 5MP	$949
4M +	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS $1299			

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping fall your software & hardware needs!
"Custom Configuration Specialists"
800 • 589 • 1234
Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064
Dealers & International orders welcome.
•Fax us for Best Quotes!

We will beat your best price call us last.

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	1145.
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1695.
8100/100 8/700 CD	CALL
8100/100AV 16/1G/CD	2295.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2745.
7200/75 8/500/CD	925.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1245.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2225.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3045.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3345.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3495
9500/132 16/2GIGCDV	3895.

POWERBOOKS

150 8/240	895.
520 4/240Mono	895.
520C 4/240	1095.
540C 4/320	2095.
190 8/500	1295.
190CS 8/500	1795.
5300 8/500	1145.
5300CS 8/500	1945.
5300CS 16/500	2395.
5300C 8/500	2845.
5300C 16/750	3095.
5300CE 32/1GIG	3795.
G.V. Platinum Pro	485.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	199.
StyleWriter 1500	289.
Stylewriter 2400	299.
StyleWriter 2500	389.
Color StyleWriter 2200	299.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	695.
Laserwriter 360/Toner	1085.
Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.
Fargo Pictura 310	3395.

PERFORMA

631 8/500 CD,14"	995.
635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	995.
637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	995.
5215 8/1Gig/CD	1395.
6115 8/350CD,15"	1195.
6200 8/800/CD	1385.
6220 16/1GIG/CD	1985.
6290 8/1Gig/Cd	2035.
6230 16/1G/mpeg	2275.
6300 16/1.2Gig/CD	2295.

PowerBook 520 4/240 $835.
PowerBook 520 8/240 $1045.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC $299. 300dpi

Apple Monitors

15" Multi	319.
1710	885.
1710AV	969.
20" Multi.	1695.
Rasterops SuperScan	
MC-21	1795.
MC-21HR	1895.

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	795.
PrecisionColor 21	1495.
PrecisionView 17	875.
Multiview 21"	1495.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20 Trinitron	1395.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1995.
PressView 21SR	3095.

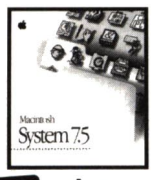
VIDEO CARDS

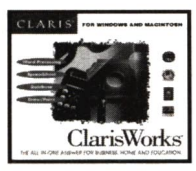
Thunder IV-1152	975.
Thunder IV-1600	995.
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	CALL
Thunder Color/30-1600	1695.
Thunder 24GT Card	485.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3195.

Classified

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHZ LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

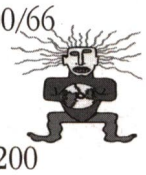
We take trades on PowerBooks! call (318) 424-9791

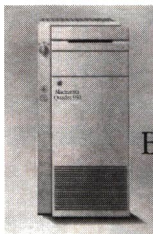
MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD.....25.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries.....15.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard.....49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter.....49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new.....39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for.....29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon.....6.
IIsi Power Supply.....CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case.....19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter.....49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.....49.
Mac Plus Keyboard.....29.
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case.....10.
40MB Hard Drive.....29.

BARGAIN BASEMENT

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

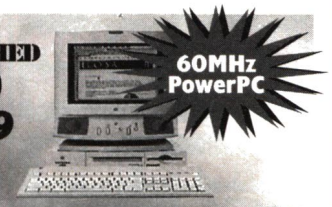
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $79
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $799





Quadra 950 8/0
$1349
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6100
8/500/CD **$799**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished

Color StyleWriter Pro
Trade In a StyleWriter I or II For $100 rebate!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549 NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign Powered Speakers

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$699.
LC580 8/800/CD	$1049.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$689.
Performa 637 8/350/CD	$669.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
PowerMac 6220/75 16/1GB/CD	$1799.
Performa 6100 8/500/CD	$799.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD NEW	$1399.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1599
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

630 Series Card Specials

Video Expansion Card	CALL
TV Tuner Card	$179

Scanners

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple ColorOneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 NEW	$549

Monitors

Apple 14" Trinitron	$349.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 INSTANT REBATE ON THESE MONITORS WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Cards Cards Cards

640 x 480

8-bit Video Card	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx NEW	$199.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 NEW	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC NEW	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.
RasterOps DuoMate 8	$279.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac VRAM Card standard	$299.
PowerMac DOS Compatibility Card	CALL.

POWERMAC UPGRADE CARD FOR QUADRA SERIES
SEE NEXT PAGE!

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

FREE CDROM W/1555 FONTS WITH PURCHASE OF ANY INKJET PRINTER!
Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1099.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$849.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$699.
DuoDock	$399.
DuoDock II	$449.
Duo 230 4/80	$649.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

*FACTORY REFURBISHED

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

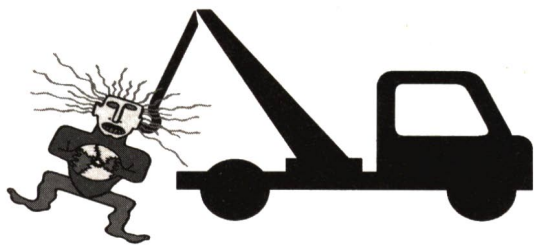
1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS 3712 9500b DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.



PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

***DESKTOP TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
***POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:
- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 66MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:
- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799

PowerMac 6220/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:
- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1799.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 5200/75LC

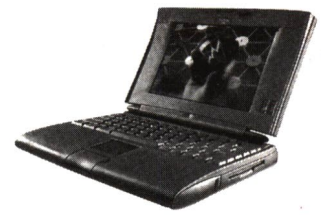
- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- Sierra Club: The Blue Whale CD
- Wacky Jacks CD Game Show
- 10 Manmade Wonders CD
- FontsPro CD w/1555 fonts

EDUTAINMENT SOFTWARE:
- Peter's Magic Adventure CD
- The Math School
- First Lessons In Math
- The Talking Spelling Bee
- The Talking Alphabet Bee
- The Talking Math Bee
- Unscramble Word Game
- Operation Diva
- Dr. Macinto
- Siege of Darkwood
- Tangram
- Space Crazed
- MacMan Classic Pro

$1599.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

SHREVE Systems



PowerBook 520

- BRAND NEW!
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:
- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:
- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$1049.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $649

PowerBook 150

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68030
- 4MB RAM
- 120MB hard drive
- 2-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 40MB

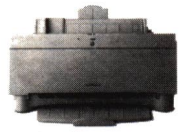
PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:
- System 7.1
- ClarisWorks 3.0

SUGGESTED ACCESSORIES:
- canvas carrying case: $19
- numeric keypad: $29
- modem-CALL FOR PRICING
- HP DeskWriter 310: $229

$999.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $599

Apple Quicktake 150
$399

Personal LaserWriter 320
$449
FACTORY REFURBISHED



Color StyleWriter 2400
$249
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

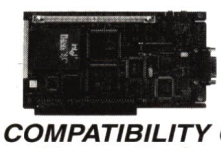
System 7.5 Upgrade
CD-ROM

PowerBookDuo 230
$649
refurbished

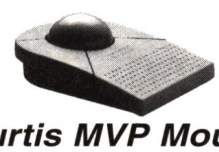
POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS

*Shown with PDS adapter

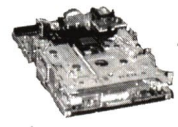
8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz



DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD for PowerMac or Performa 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1
Only $399



Curtis MVP Mouse $29 NEW



1.44 DISK DRIVES New $129
#661-0474 & #661-0121

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

Classified

APPLE@AMAZING PRICES

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

SPECIAL OFFER!
7200/75 8/500/CD FOR ONLY $999
7200/90 16/500/CD FOR ONLY $1,299

FREE DELIVERY
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!
DISCOVER Cards MasterCard VISA

MAC SPOT
1800 680-1112
FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS /PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS
Power Mac 9500/132 - Power Mac 8500/120
Power Mac7500/100 - Power Mac 7200/90
Power Mac 7200/75 - Performa 5200/75
Performa 6200/75 - Performa 5300/100
Performa 6300/100 - Power Book 5300/100

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES
Laserwriter Color - Stylewriter 2500 Color
Laserwriter 4/600 - Apple Monitors
Apple Keyboard - Apple CD 600 Ext.
Geoport

SOFTWARE	
PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529
HP PRINTERS	
Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	44
200MB	369	64
270MB	369	57
EZ 135MB	199	19
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	14
SCANNERS		
MICROTEK II		399
MICROTEK II HR		599
UMAX VISTA S 6		599
UMAX VISTA S 8		699
FAX		
Supra Express 28.8		159
Supra Fax 28.8		209

MEMORY	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	139	129
16MB	269	259
32MB	549	499
64MB	1,199	
HARDRIVES		
540 MB		139
840 MB		179
1080 MB		239
2.2 GB		599
4.3 GB		949

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx * FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS
ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7200/120
16/700/CD
$1850

BUNDLE 9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
Apple 17" 1705 Monitor+KB
$4290

BUNDLE 9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI
Apple 1705 Monitor + Ext. Key
$3529

132Mhz 8500
16/1GB/CD
$3590

7100/80
8/700/CD
$1095

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3639
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$2890
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2999
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2289
7200/120 16/700/CD	$1850
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1345
7200/75 8/500/CD	$959
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1095

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800* Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900 Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610 Q610 Q660 to 6100/60	$790

DEMO

Q800 8/230/CD	$875
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q650 8/230/CD	$890

APPLE PARTS

9500 LogicBoard	$1250
8500 LogicBoard	$790
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1450
Q840AV LogicBoard	$695
Q800 LogicBoard	$645
Q950 LogicBoard	$595
120Mhz DaughterBoard	$850
132Mhz DaughterBoard	$1250

MONITOR

APPLE 15" Multi	$309
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$889
APPLE 20" Multi	$1749
NEC 15Xv Plus	$485
NEC 17Xv Plus	$788
SONY 15SF2	$469
SONY 17SF2	$839

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$799
APPLE LW Select 360	$1099
APPLE LW 16/600	$2095
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$299
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$389

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1190
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3099
XL1616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2699
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

TRADE IN
YOUR OLD MAC FOR A
NEW MAC

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300ce 32/1.1GB	$3790
5300cs 8/500	CALL
5300 8/500	$1190
540c 4/320-R	CALL
Duo2300c 20/1G	$3999
WE INCLUDE A FREE BATT. RECHARGER W/2300	
Duo280c 4/320-R	$1550
Duo230 4/80-R	$780
150 8/240	$890

PERFORMA

6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1399
6290 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$2050

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$749
BEST DATA 604 PROCESSOR CARD	$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/FULL PHOTO	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/FULL PHOTO	$749
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IIsi	$847
AGFA ARCUS II w/FULL PHOTO	$1890
PaperPort Vx BY VISIONEER	$357

ATTO Technology
NUBUS/PCI SCSI-2 FAST/WIDE ACCELERATORS

EXPRESSPCI SINGLE CHANNEL	$319
EXPRESSPCI DUAL CHANNEL	$719
SILICONEXPRESS IV NUBUS	$796
EXPRESSSTRIPE RAID-0 PCI	$329

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT
Internet: http://www.icni.com
Email: icn@icni.com

6100/66
16/500/CD
DOS
$999

Performa
5200
8/800/4x-CD
Built-in 14" Monitor & Kybrd
$1399

Performa
6200
8/800/4x-CD
15" Monitor/Modem/Kybrd
$1399

POWERBOOK 5300ce 32/1G
$3790

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. BARRINGTON AVE., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.
Fax requirements to
202.526.6938

1-800-580-0177

Powermac	
7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.
Displays	
14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.
Printers	
Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

---

Que Computers Buy & Sell

Specials

NEC 1X portable ext. CD-ROM	$29
1mb 30/64 pin	$15

Used Mac & Peripherals

SE 1/20, $149	Classic 4/40 $249
IIsi 5/80 $229	IIcx 4/80 $199
IIci 4/80 $329	IIfx 4/80 $399
Centris/Quadra 610 4/80 w/E	$399/499
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD	$799
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)	**$199**
LaserWriter IInt//ntxf	$349/450/499
Ext.HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
030-25MHz accelerator w/FPU for Plus	$69
030-40MHz accelerator for Classic	$99
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$199/349
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299

Hard Drives

2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
External. hard drive case	$39

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE
USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/20 (800K)...$159	LC 2/40.....$199
LCII 10/80...$375	Mac II 4/40 (800K)...$199
IIci 8/230.....$429	IIsi 5/80.....$239
IIfx 16/160.....$579	IIvx 8/230....$525
Quadra 630 8/230/CD	$799
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$995
PB 160 4/120....$795	PB 165 10/160...$999
Powerbook 165c 4/120	$1099
Hard Drives (2.5", 3.5", 5.25")	$CALL
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card	$295
800K floppy.....$29	1.44mb floppy.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
NEW
Photoshop 3.0.5 CD-ROM....$199
Pagemaker 6.0 CD-ROM.....$199
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$15 4MB..$69

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

PowerMacs	
7200/75 8/500/cd	**999**
7200/90 16/500/cd	**1449**
7500/100 16/500/cd	Call
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	**Call**
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	3079
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 16/2gb/cd	Call

Performas	
6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1399
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	**Call**

Workgroup Servers	
6150 16/700/cd/Inet	2399
7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	**3395**
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	**2995**
7250 16/1.2/cd	**2645**
8150 16/1g/cd/DAT	4745
8150 16/1g/cd/Inet	3999
8150 cd/Inet/dat/AS	5499
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	**5575**
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	**5899**
8550 24/2gb/cd/dat	**6199**
9150 16/2gb/cd	**3995**

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

Powerbooks	
190/66 8/500	Call
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	**3145**
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	**4039**

No reasonable offer will be declined

Apple Monitors	
Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers	
Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	**Call**
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special
Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS
$1599

Hewlett Packard	
Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	**375**
Deskwriter 660C	359
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (2 in 1)	**2799**
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	**3699**
Scanjet 4C	**899**
Scanjet 4S	**299**
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm
In California Since 1988
(800) 594-4007
Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780
Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009
International & Dealer sales welcome
Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change
WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

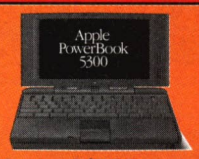
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/75	16/500CD	1099
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7200/90	8/1GBCD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2159
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
7500/100	32/2GBCD	2789
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3169
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3488
8500/120	48/4GBCD	4839
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2789
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3679
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3759
6100/66	8/500CD	1059
7100/80	8/700/CD	1199

PowerBook



190/66	8/500	$1299
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300CS	8/500	1989
5300CS	16/750	2499
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	3989
2300C/100	8/750	3129
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3999

Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1399
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1699
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1746
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1999
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2288

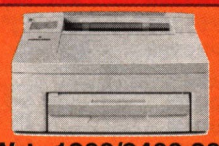
WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$1599
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	2899
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	2649
9150/120	16/2x1GB/AS	5819

All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335

Apple Printers



StylWrtr	1200/2400	209/319
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	759
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5899

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

i-MEGA ZIP 100 $189

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $194

hp 5 MP $969

Performa 6300CD $2288

Apple 15" Monitor $297

Power Macintosh 7200/75 8/500/CD $929

StyleWriter 1200 $209

PowerBook 5300CE $3989

Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2788

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 15"	299
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	1069
20SF2	1600X1280	1739
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

GCC

Elite XL608		2199
Elite XL616		2479
Elite XL808		2789
Elite XL1280	24MB	3889
Elite XL1280	Super Size	5519

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	194
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600C	249
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6899
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker IIHR Lite	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classified

V.L. Promac, Inc.

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75 8/500/CD	$ 999
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1,429
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2,199
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3,229
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,749
9500/132 16/1GB/CDV	$3,399

PERFORMAS

5215/6200 8/1GB/4XCD	$1,449

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK

8500/120
16/1GB/CD 4X
FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

KELLEY COMPUTERS

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors (R)	599.00

Weekly Specials

4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N)	889.00
1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N)	249.00
160 MB Hard Drives (N)	75.00
40MB Hard Drives (N)	35.00
External 40-watt Zero Foot Print Cases (N)	49.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls)	99.00
(No Exchange required on any FDHD)	
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	199.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	199.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)*	45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Call or e-mail for a catalog!!

kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com
http://www.kelleycomputers.com

4323 Anthony Ct, #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

RECORDABLE CD FOR LESS

RCD 1000™ Internal $799

2X Recorder/Player - Internal includes hardware & software, PC

RCD 1000™ External $899

2X Recorder/Player External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

Tahoe 230 MB™ $499

3.5" 230 MB Portable Drive, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/UNIX - Perfect for notebook/ desktop computing!

Sierra L3 GB™ $1399

5.25" 1.3 GB Optical Hard Drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/UNIX

Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$5.99

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$12.99
230 MB Media	$17.99
650 MB Media	$39.99
1.3 GB Media	$49.99

Call & Order Direct Toll Free **800-726-3030**
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6220 16/1GIG CD/TV *$1199	POWERMAC 8100/100 16/1GIG CD *$1999	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1GIG CD $3129	POWERMAC 7100/80 8/700 CD *$999
PERFORMA 6200 8/1 GIG CD *$1199	POWERMAC 8100/100 AV 16/1GIG CD *$2299	PERFORMA 5200 8/800 CD $1199	POWERMAC 7100/80 AV 16/700 CD *$1499
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1199	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $3099	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3799	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1799	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD $2229	PERFORMA 6116 8/700 CD *$1079

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-8700
FAX (310) 842-8130
19875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

* REMANUFACTURED WITH WARRANTY

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1499
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
• Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
• Create Audio CD's
• Archive

iomega JAZ 1GB Removable HD
• 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
• 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video
Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix 2.6 GB MagnetoOptical
CALL
Fast&Reliable

PHILIPS OR SONY 2X BUNDLE
$999

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS
NOW ONLY $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $129.99
230MB... $179.99
650MB Optical ... $39.99
1.3GB Optical ... $49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB... $33 • 88MB... $37
200MB... $70
105MB... $35 • 270MB... $56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
7 CD CHANGER 4X SPEED $329.99

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Certified

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Quantum
HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	Call For The Best Pricing
2MB	2X8 80ns	
4MB	4X8 70ns	
4MB	1X32 70ns	
8MB	2X32 70ns	
16MB	4X32 60ns	
1MB	VRAM	
4MB	PB5300	
8MB	PB5300	
16MB	PB5300	
24MB	PB5300	
8MB	DIMM	
16MB	DIMM	
32MB	DIMM	
64MB	DIMM	
128MB	DIMM	

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor Lifetime Warranty	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver Lifetime Warranty	$29
RAMDoubler Connectix	$54
QuickCam Connectix	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $189

PINNACLE RCD-1000 W/TOAST $1050

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $199

OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 270m Int	$291
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$499
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest 270m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$189
Syqust Ez 135 220v	$203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$199
Iomega Jaz Drives Ext	$559
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 200m Media (10 pack)	$490
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$489
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$489
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum Tb850s 1ms	$181
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$244
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$279
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$479
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$669
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1160
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1199
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-55s 2x	$75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x	$142

Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$1039
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$1115
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$1190
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$1275
Yamaha 100 Int	$1599
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1669

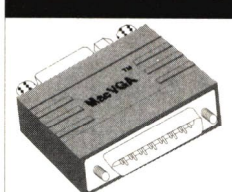
All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA™	$9.95
MacVDO™	$14.95
ResFly™	$14.95
VGA Switcher	$49.95
MacSwitcher	$49.95

Free technical support
Money-back guarantee

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIci 8/0 ..... $329
Mac LC III 4/160 ..... $349
Apple Portrait Display $99
14" Trinitron Display $259
Apple CD-150 1x Ext. $39
Apple Ext. Keyboard II $49
LaserWriter IINT 2MB $379
LaserWriter IIf 4MB $529

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99

CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50
• guaranteed 50year storage life •

Syquest Compatible Data Carts
44MB...$33. —— 88MB...$37.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

OWC

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

See us on the World Wide Web at
http://owc.dls.net/
Memory from OWC is new
w/Lifetime Warranty!

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $69	60ns $79
8mb	70ns $129	60ns $139
16mb	70ns $239	60ns $269
32mb	70ns $529	60ns $579

Call for PoweraMac Video & VRAM options
No Surcharge!
CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

FOR 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500 DIMMS

8mb	$149	256k	$159
16mb	$259	512k	$189
32mb	$519		
64mb	$1199		

30 Pin SIMMS

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$15
1mbx8 70ns	Mac	$17
1mbx3 70ns	Mac&PC	$17
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$65
3mbx9 70ns	Mac&PC	$69

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD $2429

Call for Pricing on the 8500 & 9500s
Custom Configurations Available

Hard Drives

	Int.	Ext.
Quantum 840mb	12ms $195	$249
Conner 1060mb	9ms $249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

NEW!
Quantum 2gb 9ms $499 $549
CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports. Push-button SCSI ID. 40watt power and formatting utility.

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-86[illegible]
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
15% restocking fee on [illegible] merchandise unless otherwise [illegible]

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

Lowest Prices!

150 MHz
PPC8500 & PPC9500
New Apple Serial Number and Apple One Year Warranty

PPC 8500 120 mhz 16/1/CD $3095*
PPC 8500 132 mhz 16/1/CD $3595*
PPC 8500 150 mhz 16/1/CD $4095*
*When purchased with one of the following:
Quark XPress...$550 Adobe Photoshop V. 3.0.5 ...$495
Premiere V. 4.2 .....$475

PPC 9500 132 mhz 80/1/CD, TARGA 2000 PRO $9395

MAXED SYSTEMS® COMPUTER SALES
Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

LINK TO THE PAST—Register now to compete against Dickanopoulos in Ancient Nemia at Panthellenic Games by April 15th in Greece. June 1st Competition starts. Register info with Maxedopolis # below

Fed Ex (619) 623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES
http//www.cts.com/browse/Maxed
La Jolla •USA• Rio De Janeiro •Brasil• Paris •France•
VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

*Killer Upgrades!
Quadra 840 AV 0/0 to PPC 8500 120* $1595
Quadra 800 8/0 to PPC 8500 120* $1795
PPC 6100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $2090
PPC 7100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $1895
PPC 8100 to PPC 8500 120 mhz* $1795
Custom Configuration Available—623-1575

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

RSVP: TODAS REQUIRED-PRACTICE WALK-INS ON GRAVEL HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

BUY • SELL • TRADE CASH FOR YOUR MAC

NEW POWERBOOKS

520 4/240	$929
5300CS 8/500	$1975
5300C 8/500	$2595
5300CE 32/1GB	$4495

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Flemington, NJ 08822
(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

Buy - Sell - Trade - Repair
Macintosh Computers and Peripherals

Mac Classic 4/40 w/ K & M $399.00
Mac Se/30 5/80 w/ K & M $575.00

6 Month Parts and Labor Warranty

Mac IISi 5/80 $375.00
Mac IICi 5/160, w/Cache - $475.00
Quarda 610 8/250 /CD - $675.00
Quarda 650 8/250 /CD - $899.00
Quadra 900 4/160 - $999.00
Units Above Complete with Kyb & Mouse

Apple Hi Res Color Monitor $239.00

Service & Parts for Mature Macs
New 1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $129.00
Referb1.44 Meg Floppies (w/t) $89.00
800 k Floppies - $39.00

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us "for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

Classified

Classified

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800·641·6973

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Credit Card
Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 1372 741999 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE
800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List
(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

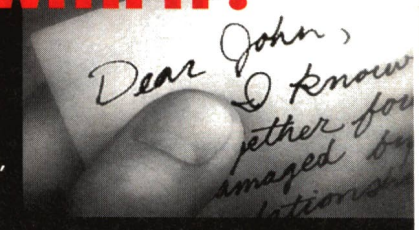
WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.
MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana. CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, NextStep* and *C/NET,* and have appeared in *Nation's Business, Forbes,* and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call or visit our website:
www.drivesavers.com

400 Bel Marin Keys Bl., Novato, CA 94949, Voice: 415-382-2000, Fax: 415-883-0780

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2, NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET-UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 77% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last twelve months.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®, ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

ACTION

You're Not the Only One Reading This Ad!
87% of MacWEEK Subscribers Look At Marketplace and Almost All of Them Act.

95% Took Some Action
82% Bought
69% Referred Information To Others

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Aladdin Systems

The Best Can Grow With Us!

Aladdin Systems, publisher of StuffIt for Macintosh and other award-winning software products, is now hiring for the following positions:

Creative Services Specialist: Aladdin Systems seeks a marketing-savvy creative powerhouse to join us in bringing our products and messages to customers.

As a Creative Services Specialist, you'll be part of a team responsible for creating and editing packaging, product spec sheets, catalog text, and other marketing and promotional materials. Of course, you already know XPress inside and out, and are pretty handy with Illustrator and Photoshop. You know tracking from trapping, and can independently troubleshoot pre-press problems.

Developer Tools Engineer: You'll lead our SW engineering for InstallerMaker and provide some overflow technical support for our developer customers. You'll need low-level knowledge of Mac system HW & SW, and at least 3 years experience creating, maintaining, and shipping Mac applications and development tools. Technical documentation skills a plus.

Macintosh Engineer: You'll lead SW engineering for our StuffIt-brand compression products for the Apple Macintosh. You'll need at least 3 years experience developing Macintosh SW, familiarity with C, Pascal, and 680x0 assembler; MPW, Symantec, and CodeWarrior development environments; and a solid history of shipping applications SW and system extensions for Mac.

Engineering jobs require a flair for human interface design, knowledge of data compression methods, and an ability to work well in a small team at a fast pace.

Manager of Software Quality Assurance: In this position, your primary responsibility will be to ensure the quality of Aladdin software through rigorous internal and external testing. In addition to finding and tracking bugs during development, you will also provide technical assistance to the Technical Support staff, and investigate bugs in shipping software.

Interested candidates should have experience in managing a SQA staff, QA experience under Macintosh operating systems, created testing suites for Macintosh applications, proven troubleshooting skills on both Windows and Macintosh platforms, familiarity with compression programs on both Macintosh and Windows platforms.

Quality Assurance Engineer: You'll provide rigorous internal and external testing of our products for Macintosh. You'll need extensive knowledge of Macintosh; prior QA experience; ability to create testing suites; experience with Mac testing tools and test automation software; proven troubleshooting skills; familiarity with Aladdin products.

Macintosh Product Manager: You'll lead and inspire small, interdepartmental teams as they develop SW for the Apple Macintosh, including StuffIt-brand compression. You'll need 2–3 years experience in managing development of shrinkwrapped consumer SW for PC or Macintosh; deep understanding of the entire consumer SW product cycle; solid scheduling and budgeting skills; a talent for working with department heads to ensure proper resources for your products.

We offer good salaries (commensurate with experience), benefits and growth potential, and a fun working environment near the beach.

Send your résumé and salary history to the attention of the HR-Mac3/96 (e-mail: hr@aladdinsys.com). Send cover letter and résumé in body of e-mail. No enclosures accepted.

If you want to make a big difference at a small company that makes big waves, please contact us right away!

Aladdin Systems, Inc.
165 Westridge Drive
Watsonville CA 95076
FAX: 408/761-6206
Home Page: http://www.aladdinsys.com
EOE • Principals Only • No Phone Calls, Please

MACXPERTS

software design & engineering

MacXperts provides custom, integrated software solutions to corporate and K-12 clients.
We are now hiring for the following positions.

Systems Support
- LAN/WAN Net Admin and Setup
- System Install/Config
- Troubleshooting
- Mixed Platform Environments

Systems Integration
- 3rd Party & Custom Software Integration
- Macintosh Toolbox/C/C++
- AppleScript, CGI, Frontier
- Web Forms and database integration

For Contract and Full-time Employment, contact Michael Ruttle, Recruiting.
For Corporate Sales, contact Robert Simms, Sales.
1-800-356-8040 or fax / 804-358-3847
Internet: xperts@infi.net AOL: MacXperts
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

NAB

From Page 1

lease EIAS 2.7, which will include enhanced inverse kinematics and 3-D projection mapping.

Now that the standard has been set, Digital Video Disc (DVD) promises to be omnipresent at this year's show. Sonic Solutions Inc. is staking an early claim to the new arena of DVD premastering. At the show, the company will debut Sonic DVD Creator, a $175,000 MPEG-2 and AC3 encoding and authoring system. Due in June, Sonic DVD Creator will handle video, graphics and audio.

Studer Editech Corp. and Warner Bros. International Dubbing Operations have co-developed a subtitling and dubbing system for DVD mastering. Based on Studer's MultiMix 4.0 software, Dyaxis audio workstation and Radius Inc.'s VideoVision board, the system will let users add multiple channels of subtitles as well as dubbing to a DVD movie.

Meanwhile, a new partnership between Truevision Inc. and Scitex Digital Video Inc. will bear fruit in a product called Microsphere. Due in September, the $13,500 package will include Truevision's Targa 2000 RTX real-time video-capture board and Scitex's ImMIX Professional Editing Software. A bundle with a Power Mac 9500, monitors, speakers and storage will cost less than $30,000.

Scitex said Microsphere will work with QuickTime and Motion JPEG; support NTSC and PAL (European) video; and execute dissolves, wipes, digital video effects, audio gain, fades and panning in real time.

As usual, Apple will be among the high-profile booths in the Multimedia World section of the show. The company will showcase the latest version of QuickTime, now officially called Version 2.5 (see 03.11.96, Page 1). According to sources, Apple will demonstrate a prototype 1394 PCI card that connects to DVD and video cameras.

Apple will also introduce a new M-JPEG (motion-JPEG) file format. Companies endorsing the new standard include Avid Technology Inc., Data Translation Inc. and Radius.

As part of the ongoing Silicon Studios program, Apple and Cinebase Software Inc. (formerly Visual f/x) will announce plans to bring Cinebase, a system for managing digital video assets, to the Mac OS platform by late summer. Sources said a Mac client will ship first; the company is working on a server version as well. Cinebase is reportedly also adding support for Mac graphics formats, including QuickTime, and expects the Mac client to cost far less than SGI versions.

Apple, Pacific Bell and Fore Systems Inc. will also reportedly announce a bundling deal that will combine Macs with high-speed Asynchronous Transfer Mode WANs for video production.

Adobe Systems Inc. will announce an update to After Effects. Version 3.1 will support multiprocessor CPUs as well as TIFF and the Targa file format, and it will include a new plug-in that animates lightning effects over time.

Minerva Systems Inc. will unveil its Minerva Publisher MPEG-1 system. The company will also announce a bundle that includes Publisher and the Philips Media System Video CD 2.0 Toolkit, enabling users to author and master video CDs.

Digital video rivals Avid and Data Translation will face off with new products. Avid will show its Media Composer 6.1 (see story, Page 16), and Data Translation will announce its Media 100 xs system (see 03.25.96, Page 16).

Morphing software will get its own spot in the limelight this year. The Valis Group will introduce Version 2.0 of Metaflo' and Movieflo', and MetaTools Inc. will give a preview of Kai's Power Goo.

On the multimedia authoring front, Macromedia Inc. will debut Version 3.5 of Authorware (see story, Page 12). Meanwhile, mFactory Inc. will announce a new partnership with Avid. The resulting product, dubbed the Avid Interactive Media Studio, will bundle mFactory's mTropolis multimedia authoring tool with video-editing technology from Avid.

Making its first foray into serious video editing is Strata Inc., which has acquired Avid's VideoShop software (see story, Page 12).

NAB will see new developments in high-speed data transfer. Vendors such as Transoft Corp., Pathlight Technology Inc. and Microtech International Inc. will demonstrate PCI cards and drives using Fibre Channel-Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL) and Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) technology.

MicroNet Technology Inc. will take the wraps off its DataDock 7000 RAID system. □

Apple puts Finder onto HTML pages

By Joanna Pearlstein

Putting the face of the Mac OS onto the Internet, Apple this month unveiled WebFinder, a Finder-like tool for serving documents on the Web, and new versions of MacPPP and AppleSearch Server.

WebFinder, an ACGI (Asynchronous Common Gateway Interface), displays file directories in Web pages that resemble the Finder. The program displays the file's icon, and users can sort items by Name, Size, Kind and Date Last Modified.

When a user clicks on a text file in the directory, WebFinder converts it into HTML on the fly, maintaining all styles, Apple said. Clicking on an Adobe Acrobat file launches the Acrobat plug-in, if available.

WebFinder's access privileges are set through Apple file sharing.

John Dasher, engineering manager for Apple's CyberTech Internet programming group, said his team designed the tool "as a complement to FTP. FTP was a little too complex for some users, and we said, 'Gosh, there's got to be an easier way.' "

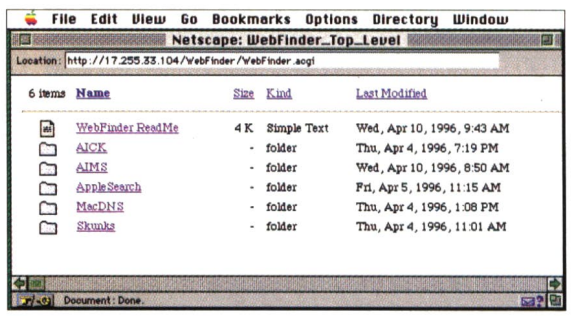
WebFinder is currently running on Apple's Cybertech Web site at http://cybertech.apple.com. The tool is expected to be available free in the near future.

In other news, Apple last week shipped MacPPP 2.5, an update to the tool used for a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) connection. The new version is compatible with Open Transport and offers improved virtual-memory support, better serial-port management on PowerBooks and several bug fixes. The new tool is included in Version 1.1 of the Apple Internet Connection Kit and is available on Apple's Web servers.

MacPPP is free, but Apple supports it only for owners of the $49 Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Finally, Apple has released a patch for the AppleSearch Server, which enables Wide Area Information Server functionality with Open Transport; the Version 1.5.1 update is required only for Open Transport users.

Both MacPPP 2.5 and the AppleSearch Server 1.5.1 Patch are available on the CyberTech site. □


File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window
Netscape: WebFinder_Top_Level
Location: http://17.255.33.104/WebFinder/WebFinder.acgi
6 items Name Size Kind Last Modified
WebFinder ReadMe 4 K Simple Text Wed, Apr 10, 1996, 9:43 AM
AICK - folder Thu, Apr 4, 1996, 7:19 PM
AIMS - folder Wed, Apr 10, 1996, 8:50 AM
AppleSearch - folder Fri, Apr 5, 1996, 11:15 AM
MacDNS - folder Thu, Apr 4, 1996, 1:08 PM
Skunks - folder Thu, Apr 4, 1996, 11:01 AM
Document: Done.

Look familiar? WebFinder offers a Finder-like view on file directories accessible through the Web.

Denali

From Page 1

The version to be shown at the conference will be able to integrate IBM's System Object Model (SOM) components. SOM, which underlies OpenDoc, lets object-oriented code from different development systems exchange data and instructions. The final version of Denali is expected to have full SOM and OpenDoc functionality.

The version Armonk, N.Y.-based IBM is developing for Microsoft Windows, called VisualAge Basic, is in beta and will reportedly ship this summer. "IBM has really focused on making this as Visual Basic-like as possible," said a source close to IBM.

Apple has similar plans for Denali. The tool will reportedly let users integrate the BASIC programming language with OpenDoc parts, similar to how Visual Basic developers use Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic extensions (VBXes). According to Apple, Denali will also be able to import and run Visual Basic applications; unlike the Windows version, however, Denali is not expected to support VBXes.

"This will be great for the Mac," said a third-party developer who was briefed on the project. "Because of the power and cross-platform capabilities of Denali, Visual Basic developers will be able to bring their applications to the Mac," he said. "This will plug the Visual Basic hole on the Mac quite nicely."

Denali is expected to come with database-access capabilities, including support for Open Database Connectivity middleware.

Sources said much of the technology that Apple and IBM have based Denali and VisualAge Basic on comes from Visual Edge Software Ltd., a software developer and distributor in St. Laurent, Quebec. Last year Apple and IBM announced that their upcoming Visual Basic-like programming tools will incorporate Visual Edge's Object Bridge, which provides interoperability between object models.

Apple declined to comment. □

Copland

From Page 1

utility that lets users choose from different window frames, menu styles and desktop patterns, Lowe assuaged the concerns of consultants and support workers in the audience. He said Copland will come with a standard workspace setting that will provide a uniform interface fallback for developers and site managers fielding technical support calls.

In the Copland Finder, Lowe showed animated sprites running in the background as an active desktop pattern and running in the foreground as a screen saver.

Lowe said Copland's human interface will be built on IBM Corp.'s System Object Model (SOM) and offer developers HI Objects, which define all elements of the interface. This architecture will eliminate the need for system patches, such as control panels and extensions, to tweak the Finder, as is the case with the current OS.

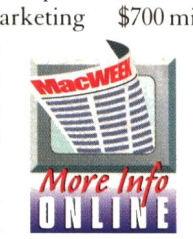
Similar to AppleSearch, the latest version of Copland's enhanced Find command displayed the results of text searches with bars indicating the relevancy of each file found. Lowe showed Copland finding text in a variety of documents, including QuickTime movies.

Calling Microsoft's preview program for Windows 95 "marketing genius," Lowe said Apple will also have a public beta release in the fall to shake out bugs and improve compatibility.

Lowe ran several current applications, including ClarisImpact 2.0 and Microsoft Excel 5.0; the Developer Release 0 version crashed several times, but that did not seem to bother the audience.

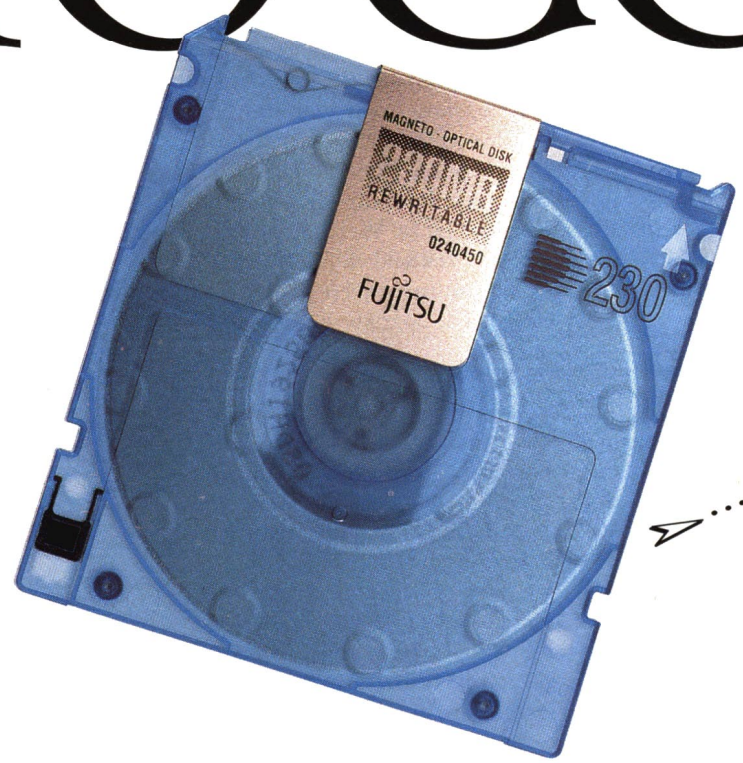
The rundown of the forthcoming Mac OS was a welcome addition to MacFest '96, where attendees, tired of wringing their hands about the Cupertino, Calif., company's dismal fiscal situation, were cheered by the presentation.

"Copland is the hottest topic for our members, aside from Apple's $700 million loss," said Fred Swan, chairman of BMUG's board and product manager at FWB Inc. of Menlo Park, Calif. "Everyone was impressed and looks forward to getting hold of it." □



See MO go. It's 230 traveling megabytes in a 3.5-inch magneto - optical disk. Slip it into your pocket or into your Apple PowerBook® 190 or 5300 and slip out of town.

MO TO GO.



MO. It's Fujitsu's DynaMO® 230 Portable Magneto-Optical Drive.

IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 95

Where's multimedia going next? Anywhere you want it to go. Simply slide Fujitsu's 230 megabyte *MO* drive into the expansion bay in your PowerBook or notebook PC and go.

MO is perfect for storing, transporting or backing up everything from multimedia presentations and graphics files to spreadsheets, engineering drawings and applications. All on a single reliable, rewriteable MO disk.

MO is faster and smaller than CD-ROM. It has the capacity of 160 floppies. And at less than $20 for a 230MB disk and under $500 for a drive, it's extremely affordable. *MO*. It's the floppy of the future.

And it's from Fujitsu, the world leader in magneto-optical storage.

For *MO* info, call Fujitsu Computer Products of America at 800-898-1455.

FUJITSU

COMPUTERS, COMMUNICATIONS, MICROELECTRONICS

© 1996 Fujitsu Ltd. All rights reserved. DynaMO is a registered trademark of Fujitsu Ltd. PowerBook is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

Spyglass

From Page 1

Enhanced Mosaic, which Spyglass licenses to other software makers, is the core of several commercial Internet clients, including Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer, Oracle Corp.'s Power Browser, InterCon Systems Corp.'s Internet Valet, Ventana Communications •Group's Enhanced Mosaic, Firefox Corp.'s NOV*IX, White Pine Software Inc.'s eXodus Plus and Verity Inc.'s Topic CD Publisher.

Spyglass will deploy the kit on Windows and Unix platforms through OLE, ActiveX and its own cross-platform API, rather than via OpenDoc.

Licensees that currently modify the code of Enhanced Mosaic to build custom Internet clients will be able to pick and choose the Web technologies they want to include. This freedom of choice will let them integrate Enhanced Mosaic more easily into custom applications, Spyglass said.

"We like what they've done," said Emerick Woods, vice president of Internet products at Spyglass licensee Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif. Woods said his company plans to use the new software to provide an OpenDoc-based version of Quarterdeck Mosaic for the Mac. The new incarnation of Enhanced Mosaic is "much more of a tool kit now. Before, it required intimate knowledge of the browser at the source-code level," he said.

Microsoft of Redmond, Wash., said it is considering the Spyglass kit for future versions of its browser.

Gina Centoni, Apple product line manager for OpenDoc, said Spyglass' announcement is "fantastic." She said the plans for Enhanced Mosaic demonstrate the momentum around OpenDoc and that component-based development is the future of software.

Hoping to get its OpenDoc kit into the hands of smaller companies and in-house developers, Spyglass announced a less-expensive licensing plan. Currently, developers must guarantee shipment of at least 10,000 browsers to qualify for an Enhanced Mosaic license. Starting this summer, Spyglass will license the kit for $25,000 to developers that plan to deploy the browser in 1,000-unit quantities.

Versions of the Mosaic kit will also be provided for noncomputer platforms, such as PDAs, kiosks, smart phones and consumer-electronic devices, Spyglass said.

Spyglass Inc. of Naperville, Ill., can be reached at (708) 505-1010; fax (708) 505-4944; http://www.spyglass.com/. □

WebStar

From Page 1

in May, when Quarterdeck releases WebStar 1.3, a free update that will deliver a new WebStar API (WSAPI). CGIs rewritten as WSAPI plug-ins will operate as subroutines inside the server's memory partition, eliminating the use of Apple-events scripts and greatly increasing speed.

Chuck Shotton, author of WebStar, said that WebStar plug-ins "not only will be able to mimic CGI calls but will be able to make WebStar calls, such as establishing their own TCP/IP connections and doing maintenance or statistical functions on the server and its logs."

Quarterdeck said WSAPI will be deployed in future versions of WebStar for Windows 95 and NT; the company will provide tools to help port WebStar plug-ins to servers that comply with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Netscape Server API (NSAPI) or Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Server API (ISAPI). Conversely, those tools will also let developers adapt NSAPI and ISAPI code to run on WebStar.

In June the company will ship Version 2.0 of WebStar, which Quarterdeck said will fulfill most of the feature requests it has received. The upgrade will improve server performance and administration tools while making security settings more flexible.

Quarterdeck said the administration interface will be completely revamped to make management easier and more powerful. Users will be able to administer servers and upload files from a Web browser.

Performance will be increased through improved file caching and a completely rewritten HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) engine. A built-in image map parser and the HTTP Keep Alive function, which sends multiple files to the client via a single HTTP connection, will also be added.

Other features in Version 2.0 will include real-time monitoring and reporting of log statistics, SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) messaging, and an automatic directory indexer that will provide a Finder-like view of the WebStar folder via a Web browser. Version 2.0 will serve Adobe Acrobat documents one page at a time. Its security realms will support TCP/IP addresses and domain names, and its log files will comply with the Common Log Format.

Sources said the company is also developing a BinHex plug-in that will translate files prior to delivery, track who downloads each file and assign access privileges accordingly.

Beyond Version 2.0, Quarterdeck will add to WebStar intelligent agents that collect data over the Internet and report the results automatically. The company said it also plans to work with browser developers to create super clients that will constantly monitor, collect and format Web data based on preferences set by the user.

Quarterdeck also plans to improve WebStar's integration with other Internet products, including the company's ListSTAR and WebCompass as well as with other companies' Internet servers.

Quarterdeck Corp. of Marina del Rey, Calif., can be reached at (310) 309-3700 or (800) 683-6696; fax (310) 309-4217; info@quarterdeck.com; http://www.quarterdeck.com. □

IBM

From Page 1

tronics Division in East Fishkill, N.Y., the part of the company that sells the PowerPC microprocessor.

IBM Microelectronics is expected to announce a contract with Apple that will allow IBM to sublicense the Mac OS to purchasers of its PowerPC chips. It will reportedly also announce deals with suppliers of other system components to round out the OS sublicensing options.

"We're hoping to partner with motherboard makers, parts suppliers, even systems integrators," one source within the division said.

IBM reportedly has no current plans to build Mac clones. The company is focusing on the PowerPC Platform, or PPCP, which will be able to run versions of the Mac OS, Windows NT, Novell NetWare, AIX and Solaris.

Industry observers noted that the Microelectronics Division sells most of its products to other IBM divisions, so the capability to sublicense the Mac OS could ease future bundling of Apple's OS with IBM-built PPCP machines.

"It's a toe in the door," said Pieter Hartsook, editor of the Hartsook Letter, a Macintosh industry newsletter based in Alameda, Calif. "Technically this makes good on the promise [IBM] made at Comdex." He added, however, that the expected deal is "a half-hearted endorsement of the platform."

Jim Turley, senior editor at Microprocessor Report of Sebastopol, Calif., said, "They want to peddle PowerPC chips." He also said the deal "won't change the outlook for the Macintosh and Macintosh-compatible market that much."

Motorola Inc. of Schaumburg, Ill., in February signed a Mac OS contract, which lets the company sublicense the OS to buyers of its PowerPC-based motherboards. Unlike Motorola, IBM Microelectronics will "target customers who are slightly further down the food chain — those who prefer to build their own motherboards," Turley said.

One of the largest builders of Intel-standard PC motherboards, Micronics Computers Inc. of Fremont, Calif., last month was negotiating an OEM agreement with IBM to build PowerPC motherboards. However, sources said, the deal collapsed because Micronics said IBM's demands were unreasonable.

IBM has reportedly pinned its hopes on the future builders of low-end PPCP boxes, especially members of the Taiwanese PowerPC Consortium. Sources said Big Blue does not want to compete directly with Motorola or existing builders of low-margin motherboards.

"The low end will be a dog fight," one source said. "Microelectronics doesn't want to start a logic-board business."

According to Turley, however, completed boards may be more attractive than raw chips and an OS. "It's so much easier for these screwdriver shops to buy a complete motherboard," he said.

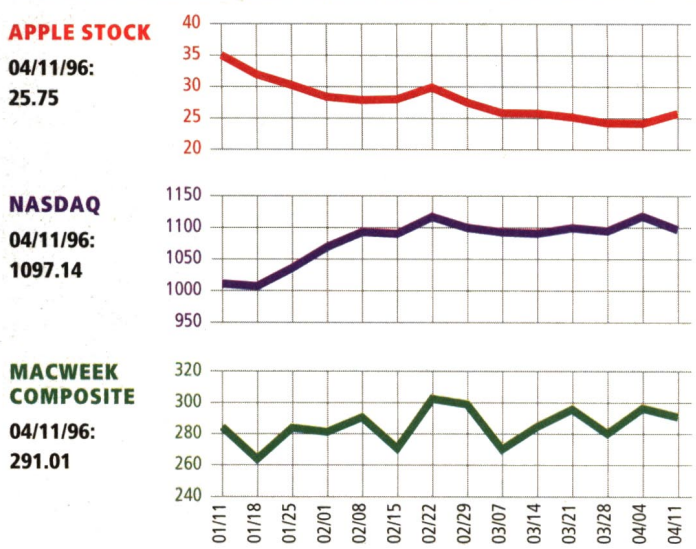
While IBM Microelectronics is positioning itself to supply a future PPCP market, some vendors are waiting for the PowerPC principals to generate demand.

"The PowerPC Consortium has no problem with sourcing, but on the marketing side we're not strong," said Richard Brown, communications manager at First International Computer Inc. of Taipei, Taiwan. "Apart from Acer [America Corp.], none of the companies is able to drive the market."

Apple and IBM declined to comment. □

Lisa DiCarlo of PC Week contributed to this report.

StockWatch



	04.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	25.75	1.63
MacWEEK Composite*	291.01	-5.63
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	32.75	0.25
Caere	9.38	0.63
CE Software	2.31	-0.31
Fractal	12.25	-0.25
Graphsoft	6.63	-0.13
Insignia	5.63	-0.38
Intuit	46.25	-0.75
Macromedia	42.13	-3.00
Microsoft	101.13	-3.25
Novell	13.13	-0.38
Oracle	43.88	-1.63
Symantec	13.00	0.88
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	31.94	-0.69
Pinnacle	7.88	-0.13
Quantum	18.75	0.25
Seagate	58.75	0.25
SyQuest	6.00	-0.31

	04.11.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.88	0.06
Asanté	5.69	-0.56
Focus	2.25	0.00
Global Village	14.75	-0.13
HP	96.38	0.00
QMS	5.38	0.25
Radius	2.50	-0.06
Shiva	95.50	-3.00
Tektronix	32.88	-2.00
Truevision	8.00	0.00
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	57.25	1.75
IE	6.38	0.00
Merisel	2.63	0.00
Tech Data	17.50	0.50
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	39.63	2.00
IBM	117.50	-0.25
Intel	60.44	1.19
Motorola	55.50	3.63
SGI	24.63	-0.63
NASDAQ	1097.14	-21.07

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

ZDNet Is IBM selling out?

In his weekly on-line column "Off the Record," Mark Hall describes what the apparent IBM-Apple license deal means for Apple. Also, more on OpenDoc, Java and why they are made for each other. http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1015/opinion_otr.html.

The monthly results are in

Keep up-to-date on the hottest-selling Mac products according to ComputerWare, a chain of Mac-only resellers in California. A categorized list can be found on the MacWEEK Resource page. While you're there, check out the latest Navigator plug-ins and sign up for the MacWEEK Mailing List. http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/resources.html.

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. Visit our Web site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Darryl Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
Intuit Quicken 6 40

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland 1
Apple Davenport, Spartacus 86
Apple Mac OS 1, 30
Apple Open Transport, System 7.5.3 47
Apple Power Mac 5260/100, 5400/120, 6400 4
IBM OS/2 31
Insignia SoftWindows 95 35
Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerTower 86

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Brio BrioQuery Enterprise Navigator, BrioQuery Enterprise Explorer, BrioQuery Enterprise Designer 24
Brossco Voyant 3.0 24
Dimensional Insight DataFountain 24
Forté Forté Web SDK 24
Jyacc Jam/Web 24

DOCUMENT EXCHANGE APPS
Adobe Acrobat, Amber 12
DataViz MacOpener for Windows 2.0 9

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
Ricoh RDC-1 6

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 35
Live Picture Live Picture 2.5 35
Macromedia xRes 2.0 35
MetaTools Kai's Power Goo 1

MULTIMEDIA
Adobe After Effects 3.1 1
Apple 1394 PCI card, FireWire 1, 3
Apple Make QTVR Object, Make QTVR Panorama, QuickTime VR 1.1 16
Apple QuickTime 2.5 1
Avid Media Composer 6.1 1, 16
Avid VideoShop 1, 12
Avid Avid Interactive Media Studio 1
Cinebase Cinebase 1
Connectix Color QuickCam 4
Data Translation Media 100 xs 1
Electric Image ElectricImage Animation System 2.7, ElectricImage Broadcast 1
Macromedia Authorware 3.5 1, 12
Minerva Minerva Publisher 1
Number Nine Imagine 128 card 40
Philips Philips Media System Video CD 2.0 Toolkit 1
Scitex/Truevision Microsphere 1
Sony Sonic DVD Creator 1
Strata VideoShop 1, 12
Valis Metaflo' 2.0, Movieflo' 2.0 1

NETWORKS
Ascend Max 200Plus 24
CNet CN8020 Hub; PowerSwitch SH-600i, SH-1080 26
Digi 4510H, 4511H 26
Engage IP•Express 26
Lantronix Remote Monitoring probes 26
Proteon GlobeTrotter 62 24
RNS NetHopper 4.2 28
Run RunShare Graphics Server Accelerator 2.0 24
Shiva LanRover Access Switch 24
Xylan PizzaSwitch 28

NEWTON
Socket Socket PageCard 28

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Abbott Surfboard 24
Apple AppleSearch Server, ConfigPPP, WebFinder 82
Apple Cyberdog, PowerTalk 31
Apple MailShare 47
Casady & Greene SnapMail 47
CE QuickMail 47
CE WebArranger 2.0 42
Steve Dagley FreePPP 3
DaVinci DaVinci eMail 47
FCR FCRppp 28
Global Village GlobalFax 2.5.5 28
Hyde Park MacSLIP 3
Microsoft Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Transfer Agent for Microsoft Mail 47
NCSA Mosaic 3.0 24
Qualcomm Eudora Light, Eudora Pro 47
Quarterdeck WebStar 1.2.5, 1.3, 2.0 1
Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic 1, 24
Spyglass Spyglass Web Technology Kit 1

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Now Now Contact 3.6, Now Up-to-Date 3.6, Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher 6

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
General Ribbon LZ116 9
Hewlett-Packard JetDirect EX Plus3-100 9
Seiko ColorPoint 820 PS, 830 PS, 835 PS 12
Texas Instruments Omni 800 Model 8920/MacAdapter, Model 8930/MacAdapter 9

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Screenplay Dramatica Pro 2.0 8

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple Denali 1
IBM VisualAge Basic 1
UserLand Frontier 2.0b2 31

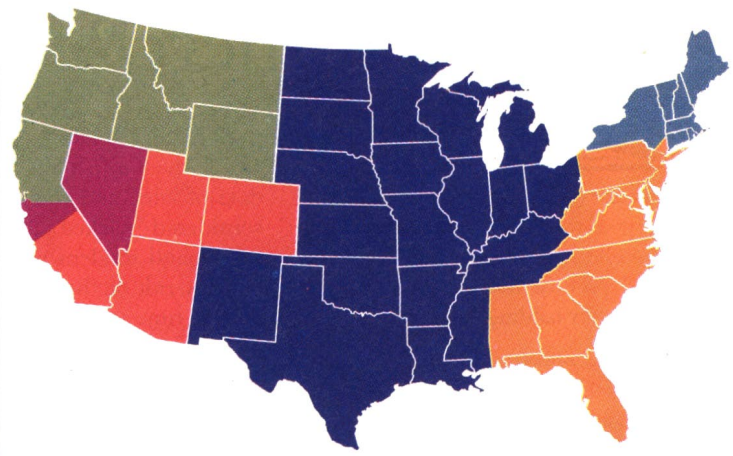
SCANNERS & OCR
Agfa Agfa Arcus II, DuoScan 18
Epson ES1200-C 18
Microtek ScanMaker III 18
Relisys 4830T 18
ScanView ScanMate Magic 18
UMAX Mirage D16L 18
Visioneer PaperPort Vx 6

SCIENTIFIC TOOLS
Signal IPLab Spectrum, LeicaMover, Plug-in Access, Spectrum QT Capture 8

STORAGE
MicroNet DataDock 7000 1

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Apple DOS PCI cards 3, 4

UTILITIES
McAfee VirusScan 1.0 44
John Norstad Disinfectant 3.6 44
Symantec Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 4.0 44



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

Apple 22-23
APS Technologies 50-51
Casady & Greene 86
Centon Electronics 21
Claris 8
ClubMac 39, 54-57
CRA 64
DayStar 13
Deneba 87
Direct Connections 53
DirecTech 62
EarthLink Network 41
Farallon 19
Fujitsu 83
Ingram Micro 32-33
La Cie 58-59
LaserMaster 27
Linotype-Hell 49
The LLB Co. 60-61
Lotus Development 25
MAC Xtra 63
MacMall 45
Macromedia 36-37
MacSale International 71
MacTemps 46
Mega Drive Systems 29
Megahertz 34
Micro Products Distributors .69
MicroNet 88
Microsoft 10-11
Nynex 16
Olympus 43
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 52
ProMax 14
Shreve Systems 74-75
Sonic Systems 28
Synergy 42
SyQuest 6
Tahoe Peripherals 67
TechWorks 7
Truevision 15
VideoLabs 5
White Pine Software 9
Xanté 17
Xinet 26

À la recherche des Macs perdus

Face it: Mortality sucks. The industry is approaching the next millennium at the same blinding speed the Knife is swan-diving into dowdy middle age. Is it any wonder that the accelerated pace of modern times should make his rapidly balding pate spin?

As he rocks placidly on the front-porch swing, the Knife looks back fondly on the days of wine and roses, when a IIfx was considered "wicked fast" and a guy with a 9,600-baud modem could write his own ticket to ride on the digital frontier.

Alas, time and tide wait for no Mac: The Knife must report that those relentless go-getters at Power Computing are on the verge of upping the CPU ante with two new lines of Mac clones due April 29.

The first family, called PowerTower, will pack more speed than a Hell's Angels rally; the clones' 166- and 180-MHz PowerPC 604 chips will make them the fastest single-processor Macs on the market. Power's other CPUs, which may supplant the PowerWaves, will be called PowerCenter. They'll run 604 chips at a relatively poky 120, 132 and 150 MHz. The price should also be right for these high-octane clones: The Knife's speed freaks price a 120-MHz 604 PowerCenter with 8 Mbytes of RAM, an 850-Mbyte hard drive, a CD-ROM drive, a Level 2 cache and a keyboard at about two grand.

C&G CASADY & GREENE publishers of *Conflict Catcher 3*™ proudly announce:

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple — It's Revolutionary!

It's Easy!

- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Cuts down on User errors
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks

It's Powerful!

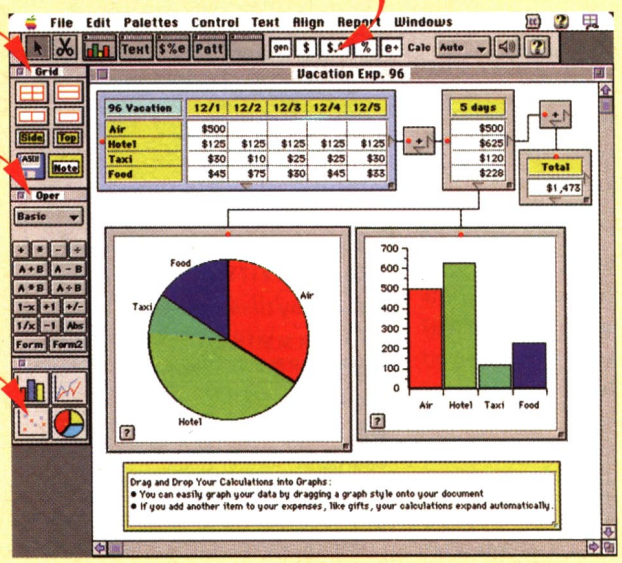
- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry, and more
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions
- Build custom formulas for re-use

For professional-looking presentations — Formatting your documents is as easy as clicking on the Toolbar .

It's Easy! Just drag and drop your operations

It's Powerful! Performs functions for Trigonometry, Scientific, Statistics, Logic, and Basic Math

Add charts, graphs, and text fields with a couple of clicks



Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

For information or to order **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet**™

Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264 • Tech: 408-484-9228

http://www.casadyg.com

22734 Portola Drive, Salinas, CA 93908-1119

INGRAM MICRO The Douglas Stewart Co. MERISEL

Quasi-Moto

Besides pumping out powerhouse clones under its own moniker, those Power whippersnappers may also have a thing or two to tell their elders and betters at Motorola.

The grizzled PowerPC progenitor may know the RISC chip inside and out, but it has only a distant relationship with Macs. Therefore, in the wake of its Mac OS licensing deal, Motorola has turned to Power for some tips about building Power Mac clones.

Indeed, if the Knife's tap on Motorola's cell phones is to be believed, Moto is so taken with Power's youthful vigor that it is contemplating buying the company outright.

Amelio spoke in class today

Speaking of mingling with the kiddies: You won't be seeing Bob Dole at any Pearl Jam concerts this year, but Gil Amelio is proving to be far more receptive than Kansas' senator to brash new ideas. Apparently borrowing his nomenclature from perennial adolescent Bill Gates, Apple's chief medicine man spent much of last week with upper management and directors describing five or six "mega ideas" on how to fix the company.

Some of those new ideas may have been spawned during a recent tête-à-tête at Apple's campus between Dr. Gil and his old buddy, Gateway 2000 pooh-bah Ted Waitt. Neither of those worthies noticed the Knife (disguised as a decorative ficus) as Amelio took Waitt on a two-day tour of Apple. The monster PC cloner seemed receptive to Amelio's soft sell and took a special interest in the active-assistance portion of Copland.

Meanwhile, nine out of 10 sources agree Amelio will unveil new product and reorg plans to the Apple masses on April 22.

Back to the future

Among Dr. Gil's new moves will be the resurrection of two sexy vertical Mac boxes that tanked under earlier administrations. First, a recent visit to Apple's trash bins revealed new authorization for Spartacus, the high-concept "designer Mac" quashed by transient Bay Arean Michael Spindler. Reading between the coffee grounds, the Knife infers that this pricey appliance will fit in nicely with Amelio's plans for a tony MagLite CPU.

Digging even deeper into Apple's detritus, the Knife has uncovered new funding for a *very* ripe project code-named Davenport. This low-cost Internet box was axed by none other than current Live Picture potentate John Sculley during his tenure as Apple's big cheese. □

Got some dirt of your own to dish? Call the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

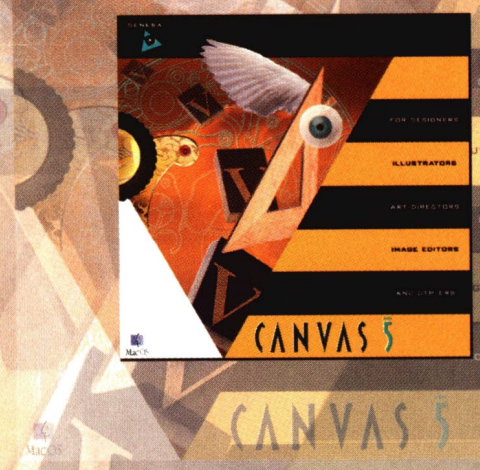
DENEBA

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FOR DESIGNERS
FREEHAND™
ILLUSTRATORS
QUARKXPRESS™
ART DIRECTORS
IMAGE EDITORS
AND DTP-ERS
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS 95

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX FALL 95
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

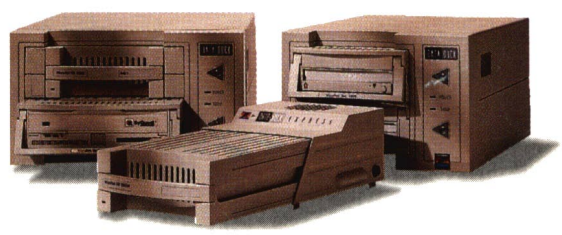
*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trade-marks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

THE DESIGNORY FOUND A VEHICLE THAT CAN ACTUALLY PASS A PORSCHE.

With DataDock,™ The Designory is able to move 4 gigs of high-res color images from creative to production in 16 seconds flat.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of high-res scans from workstation to workstation or copying a Quark® document to Jaz® for your color house, DataDock* is the 7/24 TECH SUPPORT ultimate workflow management tool. Now you can create files and interchange them seamlessly between MacOS, Windows,® Windows NT™ or SGI IRIX.™ Pop in a SyQuest,® CD-R or MO module and copy from any workstation in your office in seconds. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy," we think you will, too. To put your office in passing gear visit our web site at http://www.micronet.com or call us at 800-800-DISK .



DataDock is available in a variety of configurations including 3½" and 5¼" two-bay versions, a six-bay rack mount and the single-bay Express™ for power users on the go. In addition to hard drives (up to 4 GB) DataDock removable media modules include CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz.®

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock